

BMJ Open

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<http://bmjopen.bmj.com>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

Amenable mortality in children in 34 OECD countries: evidence from a 15-year time trend analysis

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2018-027909
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	13-Nov-2018
Complete List of Authors:	Gianino, Maria Michela; University of Torino, Dept. Public Health and Pediatrics Lenzi, Jacopo; Alma Mater Studiorum - University of Bologna, Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences Bonaudo, Marco; Università degli Studi di Torino, Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics Fantini, Maria Pia; University of Bologna, Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences Siliquini, Roberta; University of Turin, Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics Ricciardi, W; Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore Sede di Roma, Istituto di Sanità Pubblica; Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS Damiani, Gianfranco; Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore Sede di Roma, Istituto di Sanità Pubblica; Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS
Keywords:	Community child health < PAEDIATRICS, International health services < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT, PUBLIC HEALTH

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3 **Amenable mortality in children in 34 OECD countries: evidence from a 15-year time trend**
4
5 **analysis**
6
7
8
9

10 **Authors:**

11 Maria Michela Gianino^a, Jacopo Lenzi^b, Marco Bonaudo^a, Maria Pia Fantini^b, Roberta Siliquini^a,
12
13
14 Walter Ricciardi^{cd}, Gianfranco Damiani^{cd}.
15
16

17
18
19 **Maria Michela Gianino, Professor**

20
21 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

22
23 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

24
25 Tel #: +39(0)116705839 - Fax #: +39(0)116705889

26
27
28 mariola.gianino@unito.it
29
30

31
32
33 **Jacopo Lenzi, PhD**

34
35 b) Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences, Alma Mater Studiorum - Università di

36
37 Bologna

38
39 Via Ugo Foscolo 7 - 40123 Bologna (Italy)

40
41 Tel #: +39(0)512094836

42
43
44 jacopo.lenzi2@unibo.it
45
46

47
48
49 **Marco Bonaudo, MSN**

50
51 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

52
53 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

54
55 Tel #: +39(0)116705839 - Fax #: +39(0)116705889

56
57
58 marco.bonaudo@unito.it
59
60

1
2
3 **Maria Pia Fantini, MD, Professor**
4

5 b) Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences, Alma Mater Studiorum - Università di
6
7 Bologna

8
9 Via Ugo Foscolo 7 - 40123 Bologna (Italy)

10
11
12 Tel #: +39(0)512094836

13
14
15 mariapia.fantini@unibo.it
16
17

18
19 **Roberta Siliquini, Professor**
20

21 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

22
23 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

24
25
26 Tel #: +39(0)116705812

27
28
29 roberta.siliquini@unito.it
30
31

32
33 **Walter Ricciardi, MD, Professor**
34

35 c) Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS, Roma, Italia

36
37 Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

38
39
40 Tel #: +39(0)630154396

41
42
43 walter.ricciardi@unicatt.it
44

45 **and**

46 d) Istituto di Sanità Pubblica, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Roma, Italia

47
48 Largo Francesco Vito 1 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

49
50
51 Tel #: +39(0)630154396

52
53
54 walter.ricciardi@unicatt.it
55
56

57
58 **Gianfranco Damiani MD, Professor**
59

60 c) Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS, Roma, Italia

1
2
3 Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

4
5 Tel #: +39(0)630154396

6
7 gianfranco.damiani@policlinicogemelli.it

8
9
10 **and**

11
12 d) Istituto di Sanità Pubblica, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Roma, Italia

13
14 Largo Francesco Vito 1 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

15
16
17 Tel #: +39(0)630154396

18
19 gianfranco.damiani@unicatt.it

20
21
22
23
24 **Corresponding Author:**

25
26 **Marco Bonaudo, MSN**

27
28 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

29
30 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

31
32
33 Tel #: +39(0)116705839 - Fax #: +39(0)116705889

34
35 marco.bonaudo@unito.it

36
37
38
39
40 **Words count paper: 2901**

41
42 **Words count abstract: 236**

ABSTRACT

Background. The children mortality burden conditioned by the performance of the health care system has not been well investigated. This study aimed to analyse the trends of amenable mortality rates (AMRs) in children in 34 OECD countries during 2001-2015.

Methods. An observational longitudinal study was performed. Using data from the WHO Mortality Database and Nolte and McKee's list, AMRs were calculated as the annual number of deaths over the population aged ≤ 14 years/100,000 inhabitants. The rates were stratified by the age groups (<1, 1-4, 5-9, 10-14 years). All data were summarised by presenting the average rates for the years 2001/2005, 2006/2010, and 2011/2015.

Results. There was a significant decline in children's AMRs in the <1 age class in all 34 OECD countries from 2001/2005 to 2006/2010 (from 332.78 to 295.17/100,000; $\% \Delta$ -11.30%; 95% CI -18.75%, -3.85%) and from 2006/2010 to 2011/2015 (from 295.17 to 240.22/100,000; $\% \Delta$ -18.62%; 95% CI -26.53%, -10.70%), and a slow decline in the other age classes. The only cause of death that was significantly reduced was conditions originating in the early neonatal period in the <1 age class. The age-specific distribution of causes of deaths did not vary significantly over the study period.

Conclusion. The trajectories declined in all OECD countries during 2001-2015: fast in the <1 age class and slow in the other age classes. Therefore, policies that affect the determinants on the supply side are required.

Strengths and limitations of this study:

1. This is the first study to analyse trends in child mortality amenable to health care.
2. Thirty-four OECD countries were included in the analyses to provide a thorough depiction of amenable child mortality in high-income economies.
3. Mortality was not disaggregated by ethnicity or socioeconomic characteristics.
4. Making international comparisons is difficult due to variations in birth registration laws and death certification practices.

1
2
3 **Key words:** Amenable mortality, child, childhood, healthcare, healthcare services, OECD countries
4
5
6

7
8 **INTRODUCTION**
9

10 The health of children and adolescents is an important goal for every society, both because they are
11 vulnerable and because diseases can affect their quality of life.
12

13 Measures for protecting and improving children's and adolescents' health will yield economic and
14 social benefits beyond improved health outcomes. Indeed, young people have the potential to affect
15 the health of future populations as well as global economic development unless timely and effective
16 strategies are put into place.[1,2]
17

18 For the adoption of new strategies and the planning of interventions, information on the leading
19 causes of death is essential. Many studies have analysed the mortality rates and have identified the
20 main causes of death of children in specific countries[3] or areas.[4] Many different factors contribute
21 to child and adolescent mortality.[5] Differences in infant mortality rates are noted when grouped by
22 biological and psychosocial factors, such as sex, race, ethnic origin or disability, in both studies and
23 national or international statistics.[6] An inverse relationship has been shown between socioeconomic
24 status and child mortality for all or specific causes.[7,8] Engagement in behaviours such as smoking,
25 alcohol misuse, drug misuse, poor diet, and physical activity during adolescence increases morbidity
26 and the risk of premature death.[9] The physical environment is another factor associated with child
27 mortality. Indeed, studies have demonstrated that children living in the most disadvantaged urban
28 areas are likely to live close to industrialised and highly populated zones with a greater chance of
29 being exposed to pollution and a greater risk of road accidents. In the landscape described, the
30 mortality burden conditioned by the performance of the health care system has not been well
31 investigated. Although there is no indicator that is able to compressively reflect the performance of
32 the healthcare system, a suitable measurement seems to be the concept of amenable mortality.
33

34 Amenable mortality is defined as deaths that, in the light of medical knowledge and technology at the
35 time of death, could be prevented by timely access to good quality health care.[10,11] Amenable
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 mortality was originally conceptualised by Rutstein et al., who created a list of conditions that were
4 considered either treatable or preventable given the current medical knowledge and technology,[12]
5 and amenable mortality has been used as an indicator of the performance of healthcare systems by
6 the English Department of Health[13] and the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and
7 Development.[14] Over the last few decades, mortality amenable to healthcare has increasingly been
8 used to evaluate the effect of healthcare on health outcomes.[15]

9
10 According to the WHO, an estimated 6.3 million children under the age of 15 years died in 2017; 5.4
11 million of them were under the age of 5 and 2.5 million of them died within the first month of life.
12 More than half of these early child deaths were due to conditions that could be prevented or treated
13 with access to simple, affordable interventions and were, consequently, amenable.[2]

14
15 The purpose of this study was to analyse the trends of amenable child mortality rates in 34 OECD
16 countries from 2001-2015 and to evaluate the pattern across age classes.

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

34
35 This descriptive study was conducted using secondary data from 34 OECD countries during the
36 period from 2001 to 2015. Mexico and Turkey, albeit members of the OECD, were not included in
37 the analysis because these countries are not listed among high-income economies in the World
38 Development Indicators dataset (gross national income per capita \geq \$12,056 for fiscal year 2019)[16]
39 and had limited data availability. The mortality and population data came from the World Health
40 Organization (WHO) Mortality Database,[17] which comprises deaths registered in national vital
41 registration systems, with the underlying causes of death coded according to the International
42 Classification of Diseases. If reference populations were not available in the WHO Mortality
43 Database, the data were extracted from UNdata.[18] The country-level data availability is presented
44 in Table S1. The causes of death amenable to health care were selected using the list proposed by
45 Nolte and McKee[15,19] and used by the OECD to generate estimates of amenable mortality for 31
46 countries[14] (see Table S2 for Nolte and McKee's list). The aggregation of the causes of death

operated in the WHO Mortality Database prevents the use of the list of amenable deaths currently adopted by Eurostat.[20] For each country, the amenable mortality rates were calculated as the annual number of deaths in the population aged 0–14 years per 100,000 inhabitants. The rates were stratified by the age groups adopted in the WHO Mortality Database (<1, 1–4, 5–9, 10–14 years) and by the 33 disease categories defined by Gay et al..[14] Due to the instability in the estimates of the annual amenable mortality rates, especially for small-population countries, all data were summarised by presenting the average rates for the years 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015. The statistical significance of the percentage changes between these time periods was assessed by building 95% confidence intervals with the formula suggested by Hildebrandt et al..[21] Differences in the ranking of age-specific causes of death between time periods were evaluated with the Friedman test. All data were analysed using the Stata software package, version 15 (StataCorp. 2017. *Stata Statistical Software: Release 15*. College Station, TX: StataCorp LLC).

RESULTS

All-cause childhood amenable mortality rates

The results of the trend analyses conducted over the five-year periods 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015 are presented in Table 1 and Table 2.

As shown in Table 1, the amenable mortality rate of the OECD population with <1 year dropped significantly from 2001/2005 to 2006/2010 (from 332.78 to 295.17 per 100,000; %Δ -11.30%; 95% CI -18.75%, -3.85%) and from 2006/2010 to 2011/2015 (from 295.17 to 240.22 per 100,000; %Δ -18.62%; 95% CI -26.53%, -10.70%).

Contrary to the OECD rate of children <1 year, in the population ≥1 year the overall OECD rate did not decrease significantly (Table 1 and Table 2). From 2001/2005 to 2006/2010 and from 2006/2010 to 2011/2015, the mortality rates decreased by 13.37% and 13.02%, respectively, for the 1-4 age group; 11.94% and 11.26%, respectively, for the 5-9 age group; and 13.53% and 13.08%, respectively, for the 10-14 age group.

1
2
3 Following these reductions, the 2011/2015 overall amenable mortality rate in children <1 year was
4
5 240.22 per 100,000. In children aged 1-4, the rate dropped to 4.73 per 100,000 and reached the lowest
6
7 value between 5 and 9 years (2.02 per 100,000). Between 10 and 14 years of age, the rate was 2.16
8
9 per 100,000.
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Table 1. Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) for Ages <1 and 1–4 Years in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015 (See Table S1 for Country-Level Data Availability).

Country	<1 Year					1–4 Years				
	Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)		Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)	
	2001/2005	2006/2010	2011/2015	2006/10 – 2001/05	2011/15 – 2006/10	2001/2005	2006/2010	2011/2015	2006/10 – 2001/05	2011/15 – 2006/10
CA	343.10	343.46	332.97	.1 (-7.9, 8.1)	-3.1 (-10.7, 4.5)	4.34	4.09	3.98	-5.7 (-39.7, 28.2)	-2.6 (-37.7, 32.5)
US	415.80	382.24	350.87	-8.1 (-10.1, -6.1) *	-8.2 (-10.3, -6.1) *	6.00	5.46	5.13	-8.9 (-17.2, -.6) *	-6.1 (-14.9, 2.8)
CL	478.56	457.40	427.15	-4.4 (-12.2, 3.4)	-6.6 (-14.4, 1.2)	10.11	7.50	5.90	-25.8 (-47.9, -3.8) *	-21.3 (-48.2, 5.6)
IL	291.77	221.77	189.73	-24 (-34.9, -13.1) *	-14.4 (-27.4, -1.5) *	6.89	4.62	3.86	-32.9 (-66, .2)	-16.5 (-61.6, 28.6)
JP	150.76	121.39	97.24	-19.5 (-25.3, -13.7) *	-19.9 (-26.5, -13.3) *	8.78	7.84	7.15	-10.7 (-23.6, 2.2)	-8.7 (-23, 5.5)
KR	334.41	235.84	198.16	-29.5 (-35, -24) *	-16 (-23.5, -8.4) *	8.50	6.69	4.59	-21.3 (-38.9, -3.8) *	-31.5 (-50.3, -12.6) *
DK	285.08	191.17	220.19	-32.9 (-48.2, -17.7) *	15.2 (-13.3, 43.6)	6.16	3.87	3.11	-37.2 (-86.4, 12)	-19.6 (-94.7, 55.6)
IS	134.24	127.50	85.5	-5 (-114.3, 95)	-32.9 (-119.1, 53.2)	4.74	6.78	2.14	43.2 (-361.8, 143.2)	-68.4 (-181.5, 31.6)
FI	186.77	151.76	109.42	-18.7 (-41.6, 4.1)	-27.9 (-50.9, -4.9) *	4.46	3.25	2.80	-27.2 (-95.6, 41.2)	-14 (-103, 75)
NO	207.32	186.37	149.55	-10.1 (-33.4, 13.1)	-19.8 (-42, 2.5)	5.77	4.56	3.36	-21 (-84.1, 42.2)	-26.4 (-92.8, 40)
SE	178.05	136.44	130.95	-23.4 (-40.2, -6.6) *	-4 (-25.8, 17.8)	4.44	4.03	2.82	-9.2 (-70.6, 52.3)	-30.1 (-80.6, 20.5)
AT	297.83	243.56	198.02	-18.2 (-34, -2.5) *	-18.7 (-35.9, -1.5) *	4.72	4.54	3.62	-3.7 (-73, 65.6)	-20.4 (-81.8, 41.1)
BE	244.36	220.91	198.89	-9.6 (-24.7, 5.5)	-10 (-25.4, 5.4)	5.25	3.82	4.09	-27.3 (-71.3, 16.7)	7.1 (-59.6, 73.7)
FR	237.86	216.89	211.19	-8.8 (-14.9, -2.8) *	-2.6 (-9.3, 4)	3.98	3.73	2.82	-6.2 (-30.3, 17.8)	-24.3 (-45.4, -3.3) *
DE	245.69	223.48	206.37	-9 (-15.3, -2.8) *	-7.7 (-14.3, -1) *	5.31	4.27	4.19	-19.6 (-38.6, -.6) *	-1.9 (-27, 23.3)
LU	218.18	111.42	126.65	-48.9 (-98.7, .8)	13.7 (-106.8, 113.7)	0.88	1.76	1.62	98.8 (-968.1, 198.8)	-7.6 (-412.5, 92.4)
NL	306.18	257.29	234.49	-16 (-26, -5.9) *	-8.9 (-20.9, 3.2)	4.66	4.63	3.03	-8 (-46.3, 44.8)	-34.6 (-69.4, .3)
CH	274.24	272.00	251.67	-8 (-20.1, 18.5)	-7.5 (-25.4, 10.5)	4.22	2.95	2.02	-30.2 (-90.2, 29.8)	-31.3 (-100.6, 38)
IE	247.00	198.95	184.09	-19.5 (-38.2, -.7) *	-7.5 (-29.5, 14.6)	6.28	2.53	3.18	-59.7 (-97.1, -22.3) *	25.6 (-100.4, 125.6)
GB	346.07	305.01	256.65	-11.9 (-16.9, -6.8) *	-15.9 (-20.8, -10.9) *	6.33	5.65	4.96	-10.7 (-29.7, 8.4)	-12.2 (-31.4, 6.9)
GR	305.19	218.33	222.92	-28.5 (-40.3, -16.6) *	2.1 (-16.4, 20.6)	5.54	5.36	4.62	-3.4 (-59.2, 52.5)	-13.8 (-65.2, 37.7)
IT	299.93	256.16	224.78	-14.6 (-20.7, -8.5) *	-12.2 (-19, -5.5) *	4.96	4.05	4.15	-18.4 (-41.2, 4.5)	2.4 (-27.3, 32.2)
PT	300.62	219.72	219.56	-26.9 (-39.2, -14.6) *	-.1 (-19.2, 19)	8.41	3.92	4.19	-53.4 (-80.4, -26.4) *	6.9 (-66.3, 80.1)
ES	272.67	231.74	204.24	-15 (-21.9, -8.1) *	-11.9 (-19.6, -4.2) *	6.23	5.13	3.59	-17.6 (-40.6, 5.3)	-30 (-51.6, -8.4) *
CZ	259.40	209.92	166.61	-19.1 (-33.5, -4.7) *	-20.6 (-35.9, -5.4) *	4.74	4.43	3.24	-6.7 (-68, 54.7)	-26.9 (-76.7, 23)
EE	394.90	262.22	139.38	-33.6 (-60.7, -6.5) *	-46.8 (-75.4, -18.3) *	6.91	4.89	7.25	-29.3 (-140.4, 70.7)	48.4 (-174, 148.4)
HU	530.50	406.91	348.94	-23.3 (-33.4, -13.2) *	-14.2 (-27, -1.5) *	7.03	6.18	5.80	-12.2 (-60.5, 36.1)	-6 (-60.7, 48.6)
LV	561.36	440.42	324.98	-21.5 (-42.6, -.5) *	-26.2 (-49.2, -3.2) *	7.23	6.54	3.42	-9.5 (-115.5, 90.5)	-47.8 (-122.7, 27.2)
LT	412.34	342.21	225.15	-17 (-38.6, 4.6)	-34.2 (-54.3, -14.1) *	7.14	5.92	5.34	-17.2 (-98.9, 64.5)	-9.7 (-107.2, 87.7)
PL	488.86	400.92	315.70	-18 (-23.5, -12.4) *	-21.3 (-27.2, -15.3) *	7.81	8.35	6.69	6.9 (-20.1, 33.9)	-19.9 (-40.6, .8)
SK	432.24	373.71	345.44	-13.5 (-29.7, 2.6)	-7.6 (-25.5, 10.4)	13.09	11.08	9.26	-15.3 (-61.5, 30.8)	-16.4 (-65.1, 32.2)
SI	270.48	203.78	143.64	-24.7 (-55.9, 6.5)	-29.5 (-62.2, 3.2)	5.01	3.69	3.87	-26.3 (-141.4, 73.7)	4.8 (-161, 104.8)
AU	290.88	261.16	212.74	-10.2 (-19.4, -1) *	-18.5 (-27.1, -9.9) *	5.13	4.43	3.40	-13.6 (-47.3, 20)	-23.3 (-55.2, 8.6)
NZ	317.89	286.41	294.76	-9.9 (-28.6, 8.8)	2.9 (-18.4, 24.2)	5.14	4.98	6.23	-3.1 (-81.6, 75.5)	24.9 (-69.4, 119.3)
All	332.78	295.17	240.22	-11.30 (-18.75, -3.85) *	-18.62 (-26.53, -10.70) *	6.27	5.43	4.73	-13.37 (-40.12, 13.39)	-13.02 (-43.46, 17.42)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < 0.05$).

Table 2. Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) for Ages 5–9 and 10–14 Years in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015 (See Table S1 for Country-Level Data Availability).

Country	5–9 Years					10–14 Years				
	Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)		Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)	
	2001/2005	2006/2010	2011/2015	2006/10 – 2001/05	2011/15 – 2006/10	2001/2005	2006/2010	2011/2015	2006/10 – 2001/05	2011/15 – 2006/10
CA	1.92	2.11	1.38	9.7 (-39.8, 59.2)	-34.6 (-67.4, -1.8) *	1.80	1.80	1.91	.3 (-45.4, 45.9)	5.7 (-43, 54.4)
US	2.58	2.38	2.23	-7.6 (-19.1, 3.9)	-6.4 (-18.4, 5.6)	3.06	2.76	2.52	-9.6 (-19.9, .6)	-8.9 (-19.8, 2)
CL	3.69	3.17	2.94	-14.1 (-49.6, 21.4)	-7.2 (-48.8, 34.4)	3.72	3.16	3.11	-15 (-48.8, 18.8)	-1.4 (-43.8, 41)
IL	1.73	2.05	2.10	18.2 (-75.1, 111.5)	2.6 (-70.9, 76.2)	2.54	2.04	1.73	-19.8 (-79.8, 40.1)	-14.8 (-81.9, 52.4)
JP	2.67	2.50	2.40	-6.2 (-27.4, 15.1)	-3.9 (-26.8, 19)	2.55	2.17	2.20	-14.8 (-34.7, 5.1)	1.2 (-23.7, 26.1)
KR	3.42	2.39	1.86	-30.1 (-50.9, -9.4) *	-22 (-51.6, 7.5)	3.58	2.55	1.99	-28.9 (-48.4, -9.3) *	-21.7 (-47.8, 4.3)
DK	1.78	1.32	1.21	-25.8 (-116.5, 64.9)	-8.4 (-32.4, 91.6)	2.10	1.78	0.72	-15.6 (-106.8, 75.6)	-59.7 (-119.8, 4)
IS	2.00	2.08	0.94	4.2 (-112.8, 104.2)	-54.9 (-118.9, 9)	1.71	1.98	1.23	15.9 (-116.5, 115.9)	-37.8 (-118.6, 43)
FI	0.00	0.94	1.80	N/A	92.2 (-939.2, 192.2)	1.75	4.48	2.81	156.1 (-783, 256.1)	-37.2 (-238.1, 62.8)
NO	2.73	2.20	1.62	-19.4 (-101.6, 62.7)	-26.3 (-111.9, 59.3)	2.14	1.53	1.49	-28.8 (-112.5, 54.9)	-2.6 (-127.2, 97.4)
SE	1.45	1.56	1.53	8.2 (-100.9, 108.2)	-2.1 (-98.2, 94)	2.56	1.80	1.83	-29.7 (-86.2, 26.7)	1.6 (-90.3, 93.4)
AT	2.35	1.36	1.53	-42.1 (-101.4, 17.2)	12.7 (-116.1, 112.7)	2.03	2.18	1.62	7.8 (-86.9, 102.6)	-25.9 (-97.9, 46.2)
BE	2.02	2.13	1.52	5.5 (-77.9, 88.9)	-28.7 (-88.6, 31.2)	2.41	1.96	1.53	-18.6 (-80.2, 43)	-22.1 (-88.6, 44.3)
FR	1.89	1.52	1.25	-19.7 (-47.7, 8.3)	-17.5 (-48.8, 13.8)	1.96	1.59	1.41	-18.8 (-46.4, 8.9)	-11.5 (-43.9, 20.8)
DE	2.33	1.80	1.83	-22.9 (-47, 1.2)	1.6 (-33.1, 36.2)	2.55	2.09	1.78	-18 (-41.1, 5.1)	-15.1 (-42.3, 12.1)
LU	1.38	1.69	1.98	22.6 (-487, 122.6)	17.4 (-423.1, 117.4)	2.88	1.98	0.64	-31.1 (-261.7, 68.9)	-67.5 (-231.9, 32.5)
NL	2.14	1.76	1.43	-17.8 (-69.7, 34.1)	-18.8 (-76.2, 38.6)	2.89	2.12	1.85	-26.6 (-67.9, 14.8)	-12.7 (-67.2, 41.8)
CH	1.52	1.82	1.37	19.8 (-109.7, 119.8)	-24.5 (-109.3, 60.2)	2.24	1.23	1.58	-45.2 (-103.5, 13.2)	27.9 (-120.1, 127.9)
IE	3.03	1.86	1.29	-38.7 (-104.6, 27.1)	-30.4 (-118.1, 57.3)	2.98	2.12	1.96	-28.7 (-103.4, 45.9)	-7.8 (-112.1, 92.2)
GB	2.98	2.59	2.13	-13.1 (-37.5, 11.2)	-17.8 (-42.7, 7)	3.18	2.76	2.35	-13 (-35.9, 9.9)	-14.8 (-39.5, 9.9)
GR	3.13	2.54	2.18	-18.8 (-77.5, 39.9)	-14.2 (-81.6, 53.1)	3.55	2.63	2.79	-25.7 (-76.1, 24.7)	6 (-71.2, 83.2)
IT	2.36	2.08	1.86	-11.8 (-43.2, 19.7)	-10.6 (-44, 22.8)	2.84	2.29	2.19	-19.3 (-45.8, 7.3)	-4.2 (-37.7, 29.2)
PT	3.23	1.67	1.67	-48.2 (-89.4, -7) *	.1 (-92.8, 93)	4.53	2.66	1.87	-41.2 (-78.8, -3.6) *	-29.7 (-85.5, 26.1)
ES	3.04	2.45	2.02	-19.3 (-49.1, 10.5)	-17.5 (-49.4, 14.4)	3.40	2.64	2.14	-22.3 (-49.6, 5)	-18.9 (-50.2, 12.4)
CZ	2.15	2.26	2.27	5.2 (-84.8, 95.3)	.7 (-82.6, 84)	2.67	2.25	1.87	-15.7 (-79.5, 48)	-17 (-90.8, 56.8)
EE	3.32	3.50	1.40	5.7 (-191.8, 105.7)	-60.2 (-154.3, 34)	4.61	1.84	1.79	-60 (-141.2, 21.2)	-3 (-253.9, 97)
HU	3.34	2.36	2.44	-29.4 (-81.9, 23.1)	3.3 (-80.6, 87.3)	3.58	3.50	2.92	-2.3 (-62.7, 58)	-16.5 (-74.2, 41.2)
LV	4.53	4.62	3.53	1.9 (-129.9, 101.9)	-23.4 (-130.1, 76.6)	3.65	4.06	1.32	11 (-128.4, 111)	-67.4 (-133.5, -1.3) *
LT	3.82	3.35	2.78	-12.2 (-110.1, 85.6)	-16.9 (-126.8, 83.1)	3.08	4.14	1.21	34.2 (-98.2, 134.2)	-70.7 (-118.1, -23.2) *
PL	2.99	3.14	2.97	4.9 (-32.2, 41.9)	-5.3 (-40, 29.4)	3.03	3.52	3.30	16.1 (-20.2, 52.4)	-6.1 (-37.7, 25.5)
SK	3.27	4.34	3.19	32.7 (-78.9, 132.7)	-26.5 (-91.2, 38.2)	3.70	4.23	3.35	14.4 (-71.3, 100.1)	-20.9 (-87.9, 46.2)
SI	1.67	2.20	1.64	31.6 (-242, 131.6)	-25.6 (-180.2, 74.4)	2.61	1.24	1.74	-52.4 (-153.7, 47.6)	40.3 (-291.8, 140.3)
AU	2.14	1.81	1.76	-15.6 (-61.1, 30)	-2.5 (-56.6, 51.6)	2.24	2.13	1.80	-4.8 (-52.7, 43.1)	-15.6 (-60.3, 29.1)
NZ	2.11	2.01	1.37	-5 (-112.6, 95)	-32 (-118.6, 54.6)	3.04	2.71	2.96	-10.6 (-94.3, 73.1)	9.1 (-95.1, 109.1)
All	2.59	2.28	2.02	-11.94 (-49.31, 25.43)	-11.26 (-53.86, 31.34)	2.87	2.48	2.16	-13.53 (-47.69, 20.63)	-13.08 (-52.82, 26.65)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < 0.05$).

Cause-specific childhood mortality rates

Examining the distribution of cause-specific mortality rates across multiple age groups and study periods, we found no statistically significant variations in the OECD countries studied. The only exception was a significant decrease in deaths in the first year of life for conditions originating in the early neonatal period (2001/2005 - 2006/2010: from 266.3 to 239.8 per 100,000, $\% \Delta$ -9.9% [95% CI -18.4%, -1.5%]; 2006/2010 - 2011/2015: from 239.8 to 193.8 per 100,000, $\% \Delta$ -19.2% [95% CI -27.9%, -10.4%]) (Table S3).

Despite this variation, globally, for the years 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015, there were no significant differences in the age-specific percentage distribution of causes of death (<1 years: Friedman test 0.955, P 0.372, 1-4 years: Friedman test 0.864, P 0.607; 5-9 years: Friedman test 0.470, P 0.740; 10-14 years: Friedman test 1.773, P 0.398) The three leading causes of death by age groups over the 15-year study period were the following: conditions originating in the early neonatal period, congenital cardiovascular anomalies, and pneumonia for <1 year; congenital cardiovascular anomalies, leukaemia, and respiratory diseases (excl. pneumonia/flu) for all other age groups (Table 3).

Table 3. Percentage Distribution of the Causes of Death Amenable to Healthcare in 34 OECD Countries, Years 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015.

Cause of Death	<1 Year Rank (%)			1–4 Years Rank (%)			5–9 Years Rank (%)			10–14 Years Rank (%)		
	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15
Tuberculosis	#16 (0.01)	#18 (0.01)	#19 (0.00)	#15 (0.27)	#16 (0.24)	#16 (0.24)	#17 (0.31)	#18 (0.28)	#21 (0.11)	#19 (0.35)	#20 (0.17)	#20 (0.22)
Septicaemia	#4 (1.50)	#4 (1.39)	#4 (1.04)	#5 (7.57)	#5 (8.18)	#6 (6.88)	#7 (5.15)	#7 (5.67)	#7 (5.26)	#7 (4.17)	#7 (4.92)	#7 (4.29)
Pneumonia	#3 (1.82)	#3 (1.53)	#3 (1.30)	#4 (12.35)	#4 (12.20)	#4 (12.24)	#4 (8.58)	#4 (7.90)	#5 (9.12)	#6 (7.59)	#6 (6.73)	#6 (7.27)
Influenza	#13 (0.08)	#13 (0.08)	#13 (0.09)	#10 (2.16)	#10 (1.92)	#10 (2.39)	#9 (1.66)	#8 (2.54)	#8 (2.97)	#11 (1.15)	#9 (2.15)	#9 (1.77)
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria (0–14 yrs)	#7 (0.27)	#5 (0.60)	#5 (0.72)	#9 (2.45)	#9 (3.05)	#8 (3.98)	#13 (0.87)	#12 (1.25)	#10 (2.00)	#16 (0.54)	#15 (0.62)	#13 (1.00)
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Poliomyelitis	#24 (0.00)	#25 (0.00)	#25 (0.00)	#28 (0.01)	#30 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#26 (0.03)	#26 (0.03)	#26 (0.02)	#30 (0.02)	#32 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)
Whooping cough (0–14 yrs)	#11 (0.11)	#12 (0.10)	#10 (0.19)	#26 (0.02)	#27 (0.01)	#22 (0.05)	#30 (0.00)	#31 (0.00)	#26 (0.02)	#30 (0.02)	#30 (0.03)	#30 (0.00)
Measles (1–14 yrs)	#29 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#25 (0.00)	#21 (0.15)	#30 (0.00)	#23 (0.02)	#19 (0.27)	#29 (0.01)	#28 (0.00)	#24 (0.11)	#27 (0.07)	#27 (0.04)
Colorectal cancer	#22 (0.00)	#22 (0.00)	#19 (0.00)	#25 (0.03)	#23 (0.03)	#23 (0.02)	#24 (0.06)	#22 (0.07)	#25 (0.07)	#18 (0.36)	#18 (0.24)	#17 (0.39)
Malignant neoplasm of skin	#24 (0.00)	#26 (0.00)	#23 (0.00)	#26 (0.02)	#25 (0.02)	#28 (0.01)	#26 (0.03)	#24 (0.06)	#23 (0.09)	#27 (0.04)	#26 (0.09)	#23 (0.10)
Breast cancer	#23 (0.00)	#23 (0.00)	#23 (0.00)	#29 (0.00)	#27 (0.01)	#23 (0.02)	#25 (0.04)	#26 (0.03)	#28 (0.00)	#32 (0.01)	#29 (0.04)	#30 (0.00)
Cervical cancer and uterine cancer	#24 (0.00)	#26 (0.00)	#25 (0.00)	#29 (0.00)	#26 (0.02)	#23 (0.02)	#30 (0.00)	#29 (0.01)	#28 (0.00)	#29 (0.03)	#31 (0.01)	#27 (0.04)
Neoplasm of the testis	#24 (0.00)	#23 (0.00)	#25 (0.00)	#23 (0.05)	#21 (0.05)	#23 (0.02)	#26 (0.03)	#26 (0.03)	#23 (0.09)	#23 (0.13)	#25 (0.11)	#21 (0.14)
Hodgkin's disease	#29 (0.00)	#26 (0.00)	#25 (0.00)	#24 (0.04)	#27 (0.01)	#28 (0.01)	#16 (0.35)	#17 (0.31)	#15 (0.31)	#13 (0.83)	#13 (0.92)	#15 (0.57)
Leukaemia	#8 (0.21)	#8 (0.26)	#8 (0.24)	#3 (14.55)	#3 (13.99)	#2 (14.99)	#1 (31.72)	#1 (28.35)	#1 (27.31)	#1 (31.3)	#1 (30.01)	#1 (30.24)
Thyroid disorders	#17 (0.01)	#21 (0.01)	#22 (0.00)	#22 (0.10)	#21 (0.05)	#21 (0.07)	#23 (0.10)	#24 (0.06)	#21 (0.11)	#24 (0.11)	#24 (0.12)	#24 (0.08)
Diabetes mellitus	#21 (0.01)	#15 (0.02)	#17 (0.01)	#13 (0.42)	#13 (0.38)	#14 (0.31)	#12 (0.97)	#13 (0.86)	#13 (0.81)	#8 (2.49)	#8 (2.31)	#8 (1.97)
Epilepsy	#9 (0.17)	#9 (0.17)	#9 (0.23)	#7 (5.16)	#7 (5.50)	#5 (7.20)	#5 (7.81)	#5 (7.86)	#4 (10.37)	#5 (7.73)	#5 (7.89)	#4 (10.36)
Rheumatic heart diseases	#15 (0.02)	#17 (0.01)	#18 (0.01)	#18 (0.21)	#15 (0.25)	#20 (0.12)	#17 (0.31)	#20 (0.15)	#18 (0.20)	#17 (0.46)	#17 (0.34)	#18 (0.28)
Ischemic heart diseases: 50% of deaths	#14 (0.04)	#14 (0.04)	#14 (0.03)	#16 (0.25)	#17 (0.22)	#15 (0.28)	#15 (0.38)	#15 (0.40)	#16 (0.24)	#15 (0.63)	#16 (0.59)	#14 (0.59)
Cerebrovascular diseases	#6 (0.51)	#6 (0.60)	#6 (0.38)	#8 (3.86)	#8 (4.13)	#9 (3.38)	#6 (6.87)	#6 (7.13)	#6 (6.69)	#4 (8.12)	#4 (8.99)	#5 (9.08)
Hypertensive diseases	#19 (0.01)	#16 (0.01)	#15 (0.01)	#20 (0.17)	#20 (0.13)	#18 (0.19)	#21 (0.19)	#19 (0.21)	#18 (0.20)	#21 (0.22)	#19 (0.18)	#24 (0.08)
Nephritis and nephrosis	#5 (0.54)	#7 (0.49)	#7 (0.25)	#11 (1.41)	#11 (1.48)	#12 (1.12)	#10 (1.60)	#10 (1.69)	#11 (1.72)	#9 (1.79)	#10 (1.91)	#12 (1.24)
Benign prostatic hyperplasia	#29 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#25 (0.00)	#29 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#31 (0.00)	#28 (0.00)	#33 (0.00)	#32 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza (1–14 yrs)	#29 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#25 (0.00)	#2 (15.6)	#2 (16.79)	#3 (14.25)	#3 (12.91)	#2 (16.28)	#2 (13.87)	#3 (13.66)	#2 (15.28)	#2 (13.66)
Peptic ulcer	#17 (0.01)	#19 (0.01)	#19 (0.00)	#19 (0.19)	#19 (0.17)	#16 (0.24)	#22 (0.16)	#21 (0.13)	#18 (0.20)	#20 (0.24)	#20 (0.17)	#19 (0.26)
Appendicitis	#20 (0.01)	#19 (0.01)	#16 (0.01)	#14 (0.3)	#17 (0.22)	#19 (0.18)	#14 (0.78)	#14 (0.75)	#14 (0.46)	#14 (0.79)	#14 (0.75)	#16 (0.53)
Abdominal hernia	#10 (0.17)	#10 (0.13)	#12 (0.11)	#17 (0.24)	#14 (0.36)	#13 (0.33)	#20 (0.21)	#16 (0.33)	#17 (0.22)	#22 (0.20)	#22 (0.15)	#21 (0.14)
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	#24 (0.00)	#26 (0.00)	#25 (0.00)	#29 (0.00)	#23 (0.03)	#30 (0.00)	#26 (0.03)	#22 (0.07)	#28 (0.00)	#27 (0.04)	#28 (0.05)	#27 (0.04)
Maternal deaths	#29 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#25 (0.00)	#29 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#30 (0.00)	#31 (0.00)	#28 (0.00)	#26 (0.08)	#23 (0.13)	#26 (0.06)
Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	#1 (80.02)	#1 (81.25)	#1 (80.69)	#6 (5.59)	#6 (5.6)	#7 (5.06)	#8 (2.25)	#9 (2.48)	#9 (2.80)	#10 (1.57)	#11 (1.78)	#10 (1.52)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	#2 (14.38)	#2 (13.15)	#2 (14.55)	#1 (25.67)	#1 (23.63)	#1 (25.21)	#2 (14.91)	#3 (13.67)	#3 (13.12)	#2 (14.13)	#3 (12.17)	#3 (12.62)
Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	#12 (0.09)	#11 (0.11)	#11 (0.11)	#12 (1.17)	#12 (1.33)	#11 (1.18)	#11 (1.41)	#11 (1.37)	#12 (1.61)	#12 (1.08)	#12 (1.08)	#11 (1.40)
<i>Total number of deaths</i>	<i>190 169.5</i>	<i>175 008</i>	<i>105 210.5</i>	<i>14 437.5</i>	<i>12 738</i>	<i>8491.5</i>	<i>7704.5</i>	<i>6706</i>	<i>4541</i>	<i>9109</i>	<i>7578.5</i>	<i>4921</i>

For peer review only

Country-specific childhood amenable mortality rates

The amenable mortality rate for the population aged <1 year dropped significantly over the study period in 24 countries (United States, Israel, Japan, South Korea, Czech Republic, Estonia, France, Germany, Italy, Greece, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Poland, Spain, Netherland, Austria, Portugal, Ireland, United Kingdom and Australia). In addition to the decrease in conditions originating in early neonatal period mortality, other causes contributed to a significant reduction in mortality: septicaemia, pneumonia and nephritis/nephrosis played roles in the United States, septicaemia played a role in Poland, and congenital cardiovascular anomalies played roles in Japan and Spain (Table S4).

Although the overall OECD rate did not decrease significantly in the population aged ≥ 1 years, some country-specific data exhibited significant trends (Tables 1). In 8 countries (Chile, United States, South Korea, France, Germany, Ireland, Portugal and Spain), there was a significant decrease in the mortality rate of children aged 1 to 4 (Table 1); the decline in pneumonia played an important role in Chile and the United States, respiratory diseases in South Korea, Ireland and Portugal, and congenital cardiovascular anomalies in Chile, United States, South Korea and Ireland (Table S5).

In 3 countries (Canada, South Korea and Portugal), a significant decrease in the mortality rate of children aged 5 to 9 (Table 2) was observed, driven by a significant decrease in deaths from leukaemia, pneumonia and respiratory pathologies, respectively (Table S6). In 4 countries (South Korea, Latvia, Lithuania and Portugal) there was a significant decrease in the mortality rate of children aged 10 to 14 (Table 2). For this age group, no specific condition contributed to this trend in a predominant way (Table S7).

DISCUSSION

In this observational longitudinal study, we found a significant decline in childhood amenable mortality rates for the <1 age group in all 34 OECD countries between 2001/2005 and 2011/2015, and a slow decline in the other age groups. These results confirm the trend shown by previous studies

1
2
3 conducted on six OECD countries that were selected to provide a variety of forms of health care
4 delivery between 1956 and 1980,[22] and these results highlight that policies to reduce amenable
5 mortality rates are still needed, even in settings where the quality of medical services and resources
6 is high.
7
8
9

10
11
12 These results were affected by the fact that the only cause of death that was significantly reduced was
13 conditions originating in the early neonatal period in the <1-year class. Surprisingly, the decline was
14 not more pronounced among countries with higher mortality in 2001, indicating that continued gains
15 occurred both in low-mortality and high-mortality countries. The most representative countries were
16 Japan and Finland, which showed a remarkable improvement in their performance, despite starting
17 from low values in 2001/2005, and countries such as Hungary and the US, which showed high
18 amenable mortality rates in 2001/2005.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

28 The strong decline in the amenable rate for conditions originating in the early neonatal period suggests
29 that substantial progress has been made in the improvement of timely and effective healthcare, on
30 those factors that the literature considers important for amenable mortality and referring to a national
31 policy on providing access to healthcare services[23] and cooperation between healthcare
32 professionals, on the implementation of a perinatal audit[24] or the presence and content of clinical
33 practice guidelines for antenatal and perinatal care, and/or on barriers to the adherence of these
34 guidelines.[25] The 4 most representative countries mentioned above may again be taken as
35 examples. In Japan, the marked decrease in amenable mortality to 54.2 since 2001 was likely achieved
36 through improvements in access to medical care, permitting a significant decline in home births and
37 an increase in the number of births in hospitals and/or clinics (hospital births). Prompt and appropriate
38 medical care in cases of perinatal problems, guaranteed through the introduction of effective medical
39 care and innovative treatments, appears to be another important factor contributing to improvements
40 in outcomes for children.[26] A system organised by the level of the care that promises all children
41 access to the appropriate level of the care may have improved the outcome in Finland,[27] so changes
42 may also result from national programmes, such as the National Fetal and Infant Mortality Review
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Program (NFIMR) in the US. The decrease of mortality in Hungary may be due to the introduction
4 of evidence-based protocols on routine and essential new-born care to the hospital and trained
5 delivery room and nursery staff members on the protocols.[28]
6
7

8
9
10 Our results on country-specific childhood amenable mortality rates showed that the reductions in the
11 age classes' mortality rates were not evenly distributed across OECD countries. There was not a
12 single cause for which the age classes' mortality rates declined in the countries studied, and the
13 success in reducing mortality rates was not consistent for all causes. These achievements corroborate
14 another of our results, highlighting that the causal distribution of the age classes' mortality rates did
15 not vary over the period examined and that the conditions originating in the early neonatal period,
16 namely, congenital cardiovascular anomalies, pneumonia, leukaemia, and all respiratory diseases
17 (excl. pneumonia/influenza), are always positioned in high ranks. Because these are the main causes
18 related to chronic disorders and pathologies that require acute care delivered quickly, our results
19 suggest that the models of care for children must be revised. Wolf[29] highlights that the presence of
20 children with chronic disorders requires substantial changes from a hospital-centric model to a model
21 in which primary care and secondary care providers and public health services work closely together.
22 Community-based delivery improves access and represents the first contact between patients and
23 clinicians. Although an international debate is open on the best pattern of paediatric primary care
24 among a paediatrician-based system, a combined system or a system based on GPs/FDs,[30] some
25 authors highlight the importance of primary care paediatricians, especially to diagnose diseases such
26 as cancer. Symptom interpretation is crucial because it influences the time interval from the first
27 symptom presentation to diagnosis, but it can be difficult because the numbers are small and children
28 with cancer present vague and non-specific symptoms.[31] Primary care paediatricians who look after
29 children are likely to have more professional training and competencies than a general practitioner
30 (GP).[29]
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

57
58 The mortality rates for pneumonia were high for the <1-year age group, especially in 3 states: Poland,
59 Slovakia and Chile. There may be several reasons for these high rates. In Chile, the healthcare system
60

1
2
3 replicates class inequalities. Studies have identified and tracked several important inequalities in the
4
5 burden of infant mortality for infectious diseases by socioeconomic level in Chile, and they have
6
7 shown that this gap is discriminatory because disadvantaged households underutilise health care
8
9 services (due to social or economic exclusion).[32] The mortality trend for pneumonia in Poland
10
11 might be partly explained by differences in timely antimicrobial treatment together with the only
12
13 recommendation for the vaccines against invasive infections caused by *S. pneumonia*, which means
14
15 that they are not refunded by the Ministry of Health.[33] The Slovak social health insurance system
16
17 formally covers all residents and has a benefit package that all insurance companies must provide for
18
19 their insured. In theory, the insurance system is thus designed to provide everybody with the same
20
21 benefit package, regardless of their health status, ability to pay or place of residence. In practice,
22
23 coverage varies across the country, mainly because the supply of human resources is not adequate in
24
25 all regions and districts, and sometimes providers are simply not available. If providers are available,
26
27 they also tend to cluster in regional capitals. The Slovak Republic has one of the largest disparities in
28
29 doctor supply between urban and rural areas among EU countries. In addition, there are large
30
31 variations in the availability of specialists and GPs in each region. Deprived areas tend to have fewer
32
33 doctors and other health professionals, especially areas with a large Roma population, a group that
34
35 suffers from a poor health status and has limited access to care.[34]

36
37
38
39
40
41
42 Our study has the same limitations as all studies that use secondary data. It is undeniable that
43
44 international variations in birth registration laws and practices and the process of death certification
45
46 have the potential to bias the international comparisons of child mortality. Additionally, international
47
48 comparisons of mortality rates are confounded by the various ways in which countries classify
49
50 preterm infants near the threshold of viability.[35–37] Considering these issues, our study analyses
51
52 the trend of amenable mortality rates, and a comparison analysis was not performed.

53
54
55
56 Although much of the literature assessing the contribution of health care to health focuses on mortality
57
58 data, data on children may be of limited value because the number of deaths is small, making
59
60

1
2
3 interpretation difficult. However, we believe that the problem of low numbers is mitigated by the fact
4 that our study analysed the rates and trajectory of multiple countries over the 15-year time period.
5

6
7 Finally, our analysis did not account for mortality disparities within countries that were attributable
8 to ethnicity, race or socioeconomic characteristics, geographic residence, or race/ethnicity since our
9 data sources did not collect demographic or social information. Evidence from the US, for example,
10 also showed higher levels of amenable mortality among people disadvantaged in terms of race or
11 socioeconomic status.[38,39] Considering that the perinatal mortality of the US has a prevailing effect
12 on premature births and that striking racial disparities persist, with African Americans exhibiting
13 higher rates of preterm delivery than any other major racial/ethnic group,[40] potentially large
14 variations within populations may be concealed.
15

16
17 Some preliminary conclusions can be drawn from this study. Over the 15-year period from 2001 to
18 2015, the under-1-year-old amenable mortality rate progressively declined in 24 OECD countries.
19 Second, OECD countries had success in reducing mortality from conditions originating in the early
20 neonatal period. These are tremendous successes of the public health system.
21

22
23 Finally, the low decline in amenable mortality rates for children ≥ 1 year, the variance in amenable
24 mortality rates across countries and the insufficient success in reducing mortality from all causes
25 suggest that the health system must increase its efforts to improve health outcomes for children.
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 **DECLARATIONS**

46 **Ethics approval and consent to participate**

47 Not applicable
48

49 **Availability of data and materials**

50
51 The datasets used and/or analysed during the current study are available from the corresponding
52 author on reasonable request.
53
54

55 **Competing interests**

56
57 The authors declare that they have no competing interests.
58
59
60

Funding

This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors.

Acknowledgements

Not applicable.

Author Contributions

MMG and GD formulated the research goals and supervised the research activity; MMG, GD, JL defined the design of the methodology; MMG wrote the article; RS, WR and MPF revised the article; MB collected the data and managed the database; JL utilised statistical techniques to analyse the study data.

All authors have read and approved the manuscript.

REFERENCES

- 1 Blum RW, Nelson-Mmari K. The health of young people in a global context. *J Adolesc Health Off Publ Soc Adolesc Med* 2004;**35**:402–18. doi:10.1016/j.jadohealth.2003.10.007
- 2 WHO. Children: reducing mortality. <http://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/children-reducing-mortality> (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 3 Fraser J, Sidebotham P, Frederick J, *et al*. Learning from child death review in the USA, England, Australia, and New Zealand. *Lancet Lond Engl* 2014;**384**:894–903. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61089-2
- 4 Kyu HH, Stein CE, Pinto CB, *et al*. Causes of death among children aged 5–14 years in the WHO European Region: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet Child Adolesc Health* 2018;**2**:321–37. doi:10.1016/S2352-4642(18)30095-6
- 5 Sidebotham P, Fraser J, Covington T, *et al*. Understanding why children die in high-income countries. *The Lancet* 2014;**384**:915–27. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60581-X

- 1
2
3 6 Alio AP, Richman AR, Clayton HB, *et al.* An ecological approach to understanding black-white
4 disparities in perinatal mortality. *Matern Child Health J* 2010;**14**:557–66. doi:10.1007/s10995-
5
6 009-0495-9
7
8
9
10 7 Gakidou E, Cowling K, Lozano R, *et al.* Increased educational attainment and its effect on child
11 mortality in 175 countries between 1970 and 2009: a systematic analysis. *Lancet Lond Engl*
12 2010;**376**:959–74. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(10)61257-3
13
14
15
16 8 Lightfoot TJ, Johnston WT, Simpson J, *et al.* Survival from childhood acute lymphoblastic
17 leukaemia: the impact of social inequality in the United Kingdom. *Eur J Cancer* 2012;**48**:263–9.
18 doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2011.10.007
19
20
21
22
23 9 Gore FM, Bloem PJN, Patton GC, *et al.* Global burden of disease in young people aged 10-24
24 years: a systematic analysis. *Lancet Lond Engl* 2011;**377**:2093–102. doi:10.1016/S0140-
25
26 6736(11)60512-6
27
28
29
30 10 Lavergne MR, McGrail K. What, If Anything, Does Amenable Mortality Tell Us about Regional
31 Health System Performance? *Healthc Policy* 2013;**8**:79-90a.
32
33
34
35 11 Office for National Statistics. *Definitions of avoidable mortality*. London: ONS: 2011.
36 [http://www.networks.nhs.uk/nhs-networks/east-of-england-respiratory-programme/news/ons-](http://www.networks.nhs.uk/nhs-networks/east-of-england-respiratory-programme/news/ons-consultation-on-avoidable-mortality-closes-12-april)
37 [consultation-on-avoidable-mortality-closes-12-april.](http://www.networks.nhs.uk/nhs-networks/east-of-england-respiratory-programme/news/ons-consultation-on-avoidable-mortality-closes-12-april)
38
39
40
41
42 12 Rutstein DD, Berenberg W, Chalmers TC, *et al.* Measuring the quality of medical care. A clinical
43 method. *N Engl J Med* 1976;**294**:582–8. doi:10.1056/NEJM197603112941104
44
45
46
47 13 Department of Health. The NHS Outcomes Framework 2011/12.
48 2010. [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_d](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/213789/dh_123138.pdf)
49 [ata/file/213789/dh_123138.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/213789/dh_123138.pdf)
50
51
52
53 14 Gay JG, Paris V, Devaux M, *et al.* Mortality Amenable to Health Care in 31 OECD Countries:
54 estimates and methodological Issues. Published Online First: 31 January 2011.
55 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1787/5kgj35f9f8s2-en>
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 15 Nolte E, McKee CM. Measuring the health of nations: updating an earlier analysis. *Health Aff Proj Hope* 2008;**27**:58–71. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.27.1.58
- 16 World Bank. World Development Indicators | DataBank. 2018. <http://databank.worldbank.org/data/reports.aspx?source=world-development-indicators> (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 17 World Health Organization. WHO Mortality Database. 2018. http://www.who.int/healthinfo/mortality_data/en/ (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 18 United Nations. Demographic Statistics Database. 2018. <http://data.un.org/Data.aspx?d=POP&f=tableCode%3A22> (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 19 Nolte E, McKee M. *Does health care save lives? Avoidable mortality revisited*. The Nuffield Trust 2004. <http://researchonline.lshtm.ac.uk/15535/> (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 20 Eurostat. Amenable and preventable deaths of residents. https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/web/products-datasets/-/hlth_cd_apr (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 21 Hildebrandt M, Bender R, Gehrman U, *et al*. Calculating confidence intervals for impact numbers. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2006;**6**:32. doi:10.1186/1471-2288-6-32
- 22 Charlton JR, Velez R. Some international comparisons of mortality amenable to medical intervention. *Br Med J Clin Res Ed* 1986;**292**:295–301.
- 23 Kamarudeen S. Amenable mortality as an indicator of healthcare quality - a literature review. *Health Stat Q* 2010;:66–80. doi:10.1057/hsq.2010.16
- 24 de Jonge A, Baron R, Westerneng M, *et al*. Perinatal mortality rate in the Netherlands compared to other European countries: a secondary analysis of Euro-PERISTAT data. *Midwifery* 2013;**29**:1011–8. doi:10.1016/j.midw.2013.02.005
- 25 Richardus JH, Graafmans WC, Verloove-Vanhorick SP, *et al*. Differences in perinatal mortality and suboptimal care between 10 European regions: results of an international audit. *BJOG Int J Obstet Gynaecol* 2003;**110**:97–105.

- 1
2
3 26 Maeda K. Progress of Perinatal Medicine in Japan. *J Health Med Inform* 2013;**s11**.
4
5 doi:10.4172/2157-7420.S11-002
6
7
8 27 Viisainen K, Gissler M, Hemminki E. Birth outcomes by level of obstetric care in Finland: a
9
10 catchment area based analysis. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1994;**48**:400–5.
11
12 doi:10.1136/jech.48.4.400
13
14
15 28 Kuchna D, Hovsepyan A, Leonard S. Preventing Newborn Deaths In Romania And Hungary.
16
17 *Health Aff (Millwood)* 2017;**36**:1160–1160. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0382
18
19
20 29 Wolfe I, Thompson M, Gill P, *et al*. Health services for children in western Europe. *Lancet Lond*
21
22 *Engl* 2013;**381**:1224–34. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(12)62085-6
23
24
25 30 Katz M, Rubino A, Collier J, *et al*. Demography of pediatric primary care in Europe: delivery of
26
27 care and training. *Pediatrics* 2002;**109**:788–96.
28
29
30 31 Feltbower RG, Lewis IJ, Picton S, *et al*. Diagnosing childhood cancer in primary care – a realistic
31
32 expectation? *Br J Cancer* 2004;**90**:1882–4. doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6601733
33
34
35 32 Hertel-Fernandez AW, Giusti AE, Sotelo JM. The Chilean infant mortality decline: improvement
36
37 for whom? Socioeconomic and geographic inequalities in infant mortality, 1990-2005. *Bull*
38
39 *World Health Organ* 2007;**85**:798–804.
40
41
42 33 Gajewska M, Lewtak K, Scheres J, *et al*. Trends in Hospitalization of Children with Bacterial
43
44 Pneumonia in Poland. *Cent Eur J Public Health* 2016;**24**:188–92. doi:10.21101/cejph.a4164
45
46
47 34 OECD. State of Health in the EU Slovak Republic: Country Health Profile 2017 - European
48
49 Observatory on Health Systems and Policies. 2017.
50
51
52 35 Kramer MS, Platt RW, Yang H, *et al*. Registration artifacts in international comparisons of infant
53
54 mortality. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2002;**16**:16–22. doi:10.1046/j.1365-3016.2002.00390.x
55
56
57 36 Joseph KS, Liu S, Rouleau J, *et al*. Influence of definition based versus pragmatic birth
58
59 registration on international comparisons of perinatal and infant mortality: population based
60
retrospective study. *The BMJ* 2012;**344**. doi:10.1136/bmj.e746

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 37 Mohangoo AD, Blondel B, Gissler M, *et al.* International Comparisons of Fetal and Neonatal Mortality Rates in High-Income Countries: Should Exclusion Thresholds Be Based on Birth Weight or Gestational Age? *PLOS ONE* 2013;**8**:e64869. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0064869
- 38 Schwartz E, Kofie VY, Rivo M, *et al.* Black/white comparisons of deaths preventable by medical intervention: United States and the District of Columbia 1980-1986. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;**19**:591–8. doi:10.1093/ije/19.3.591
- 39 Macinko J, Elo IT. Black–white differences in avoidable mortality in the USA, 1980–2005. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2009;**63**:715–21. doi:10.1136/jech.2008.081141
- 40 Riddell CA, Harper S, Kaufman JS. Trends in Differences in US Mortality Rates Between Black and White Infants. *JAMA Pediatr* 2017;**171**:911–3. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2017.1365

WHAT IS ALREADY KNOWN ON THIS SUBJECT

Many different factors contributing to child and adolescent mortality have been studied, including: biological and psychosocial factors, such as sex, race, ethnic origin or disability, socioeconomic status, engagement in behaviours such as smoking, alcohol misuse, drug misuse, poor diet, and physical activity during adolescence and the physical environment. Whereas the mortality burden is conditioned by the performance of the health care system has not been well investigated.

WHAT THIS STUDY ADDS

Over the 15-year period from 2001 to 2015, the under-1-year-old amenable mortality rate progressively declined in 24 OECD countries. OECD countries had success in reducing mortality from conditions originating in the early neonatal period. These are tremendous successes of the public health system. The low decline in amenable mortality rates for children ≥ 1 year, the variance in amenable mortality rates across countries and the insufficient success in reducing mortality from all causes suggest that the health system must increase its efforts to improve health outcomes for children.

Table S1. Data Availability for the 34 OECD Countries (0 “Not Available”/1 “Available”).

Country	Year															Total
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
Canada	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	13
Chile	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
United States of America	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	12
Israel	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Japan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Republic of Korea	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Austria	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Belgium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Czech Republic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Denmark	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Estonia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Finland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
France	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	14
Germany	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Greece	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Hungary	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Iceland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Ireland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	14
Italy	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Latvia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Lithuania	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Luxembourg	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Netherlands	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Norway	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Poland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Portugal	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	11
Slovakia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	13
Slovenia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Spain	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Sweden	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Switzerland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
United Kingdom	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Australia	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
New Zealand	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	13
<i>All OECD countries</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>494</i>

Notes: Causes of death are coded according to the ICD-9 (Austria 2001; Greece 2001/2013; Ireland 2001/2006; Italy 2001/2002; Portugal 2001) or ICD-10 (all other country-years). Reference populations for some country-years were retrieved from UNdata if not available in the WHO Mortality Database (Canada 2006/2013; Chile 2001/2015; United States of America 2008/2010, 2012, 2015; Finland 2015; Ireland 2010, 2014; Switzerland 2014/2015).

Table S2. Nolte and McKee's list of causes of death considered amenable to health care.

Disease category	Age	Diseases	ICD-9 codes	ICD-10 codes
Infectious diseases	0-74	Tuberculosis	010-8, 137	A15-9, B90
	0-74	Septicemia	038	A40-1
	0-74	Pneumonia	480-6	J12-8
	0-74	Influenza	487	J10-1
	0-14	Intestinal infections (other than typhoid, diphtheria)	001-9	A00-9
	0-74	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Poliomyelitis	032, 037, 045	A35-6, A80
	0-14	Whooping cough	033	A37
	1-14	Measles	055	B05
Cancers	0-74	Colorectal cancer	153-4	C18-21
	0-74	Malignant neoplasm of skin	173	C44
	0-74	Breast cancer	174	C50
	0-44	Cervical cancer and uterine cancer	179, 180, 182	C53-5
	0-74	Neoplasm of the testis	186	C62
	0-74	Hodgkin's disease	201	C81
	0-44	Leukemia	204-8	C91-5
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	0-74	Thyroid disorders	240-6	E00-7
	0-49	Diabetes mellitus	250	E10-4
Diseases of the nervous system	0-74	Epilepsy	345	G40-1
Diseases of the circulatory system	0-74	Rheumatic heart diseases	393-8	I05-9
	0-74	Ischemic heart diseases: 50% of deaths	410-4	I20-5
	0-74	Cerebrovascular diseases	430-8	I60-9
	0-74	Hypertensive diseases	401-5	I10-3, I15
Diseases of the genitourinary system	0-74	Nephritis and nephrosis	580-9	N00-7, N17-9, N25-7
	0-74	Benign prostatic hyperplasia	600	N40
Diseases of the respiratory system	1-14	All respiratory diseases (excl. pneumonia/influenza)	460-79, 488-519	J00-9, J20-99
Diseases of the digestive system	0-74	Peptic ulcer	531-3	K25-7
	0-74	Appendicitis	540-3	K35-8
	0-74	Abdominal hernia	550-3	K40-6
	0-74	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	574-5	K80-1
Perinatal mortality	0-74	Maternal deaths	630-76	O00-99
	0-74	Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	760-79	P00-96
	0-74	Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	745-7	Q20-8
External causes	0-74	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	E870-6, E878-9	Y60-9, Y83-4

Source: Nolte and McKee 2008; Gay et al. 2011.

S3. Yearly Amenable Mortality rates (Per 100,000) of Conditions originating in early neonatal period for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	293.1 (285, 301.5)	297.1 (289.2, 305.1)	290.8 (280.9, 301)	1.3 (-7.4, 10.1)	-2.1 (-10.3, 6.1)
Chile	329.3 (319.2, 339.7)	341.9 (331.7, 352.3)	324.2 (314.3, 334.4)	3.8 (-6.2, 13.8)	-5.2 (-14.3, 3.9)
United States of America	349.6 (347, 352.2)	322.1 (319.7, 324.5)	295.6 (291.9, 299.5)	-7.9 (-10, -5.7) *	-8.2 (-10.5, -5.9) *
Israel	229.6 (218.5, 241.1)	174.4 (165.2, 184)	142.4 (134.6, 150.7)	-24 (-36.3, -11.7) *	-18.3 (-32.5, -4.2) *
Japan	83.6 (81.2, 86)	68.1 (65.9, 70.3)	54.2 (52.2, 56.2)	-18.5 (-26.4, -10.7) *	-20.4 (-29.2, -11.6) *
Republic of Korea	262 (255.6, 268.5)	186.9 (181.2, 192.7)	160.1 (154.9, 165.5)	-28.7 (-34.9, -22.4) *	-14.3 (-22.9, -5.7) *
Austria	250.9 (235.3, 267.2)	203.5 (189.5, 218.3)	162.4 (150.1, 175.5)	-18.9 (-36, -1.8) *	-20.2 (-38.8, -1.6) *
Belgium	193.2 (182, 205)	182.4 (172, 193.4)	162.9 (153.1, 173.2)	-5.6 (-23.1, 11.9)	-10.7 (-27.5, 6.1)
Czech Republic	209.9 (197, 223.4)	167 (156.6, 178)	136 (126.4, 146.1)	-20.4 (-36.3, -4.6) *	-18.6 (-36, -1.1) *
Denmark	231.3 (215, 248.5)	160.1 (146.6, 174.6)	190.5 (174.9, 207)	-30.8 (-48.1, -13.4) *	18.9 (-12.9, 50.8)
Estonia	290.7 (251.3, 334.7)	188.6 (159.2, 221.8)	109.8 (86.8, 137.1)	-35.1 (-66.2, -4) *	-41.8 (-77.5, -6) *
Finland	142 (128.4, 156.6)	117.4 (105.4, 130.4)	84.4 (74.2, 95.5)	-17.3 (-43.8, 9.2)	28.2 (-54.3, -2.1) *
France	190.6 (186.2, 195)	175.2 (171, 179.4)	177.1 (172.4, 181.9)	-8.1 (-14.9, -1.3) *	1.1 (-6.5, 8.7)
Germany	195 (190.4, 199.6)	182.5 (178, 187.1)	170.3 (166, 174.7)	-6.4 (-13.5, 8)	-6.7 (-14.1, 8)
Greece	209 (196.8, 221.9)	155.4 (145.3, 165.9)	164.9 (153.7, 176.6)	-25.7 (-40.4, -10.9) *	6.1 (-16.4, 28.7)
Hungary	432.5 (414, 451.7)	334.2 (318, 350.9)	278.4 (263.1, 294.2)	-22.7 (-34, -11.5) *	-16.7 (-30.5, -2.9) *
Iceland	119.9 (77.5, 176.9)	102 (65.3, 151.8)	67.5 (37.8, 111.3)	-14.9 (-121.4, 85.1)	-33.8 (-129.2, 61.6)
Ireland	189.8 (174.4, 206.3)	154 (141.3, 167.7)	145.1 (131.5, 159.7)	-18.9 (-40.4, 2.7)	-5.8 (-31.2, 19.6)
Italy	232.6 (226.9, 238.4)	203.1 (197.8, 208.4)	177.9 (172.7, 183.1)	-12.7 (-19.7, -5.7) *	-12.4 (-20, -4.8) *
Latvia	408.7 (370.3, 450)	348.6 (314.9, 384.9)	270.5 (239.3, 304.6)	-14.7 (-41, 11.6)	-22.4 (-49.2, 4.4)
Lithuania	261.4 (236.2, 288.5)	235.8 (212, 261.6)	162.6 (143, 184.2)	-9.8 (-38.6, 19.1)	-31.1 (-56, -6.1) *
Luxembourg	203.1 (152.6, 265.1)	104.2 (69.8, 149.7)	113.3 (78.5, 158.4)	-48.7 (-100.4, 3)	8.7 (-111.7, 108.7)
Netherlands	249.5 (239.8, 259.5)	211.4 (202.1, 221)	199.9 (190.6, 209.5)	-15.3 (-26.5, -4.1) *	-5.4 (-19.1, 8.2)
Norway	166.1 (151.5, 181.8)	158.6 (144.7, 173.6)	123.9 (111.6, 137.2)	-4.5 (-31.7, 22.7)	-21.9 (-45.6, 1.8)
Poland	360.4 (351.7, 369.3)	306.1 (298.4, 313.9)	232.3 (225.4, 239.3)	-15.1 (-21.7, -8.4) *	-24.1 (-30.7, -17.5) *
Portugal	233.6 (217.6, 250.4)	179.5 (166.7, 193)	181.2 (167.5, 195.6)	-23.2 (-37.6, -8.7) *	.9 (-20.4, 22.3)
Slovakia	301.7 (281, 323.6)	256.6 (238.2, 275.9)	240.2 (217.4, 264.7)	-15 (-34.1, 4.2)	-6.4 (-28.3, 15.5)
Slovenia	203.7 (175, 235.7)	168.8 (144.7, 195.9)	122.3 (102.3, 145.1)	-17.1 (-55.7, 21.5)	-27.6 (-64.2, 9.1)
Spain	209.6 (203.5, 215.8)	181.7 (176.4, 187.1)	166.7 (161.4, 172.1)	-13.3 (-21.4, -5.3) *	-8.2 (-17.2, .7)
Sweden	142.5 (132.1, 153.6)	103.8 (95.4, 112.7)	109.4 (101, 118.3)	-27.2 (-45.3, -9.1) *	5.4 (-21.4, 32.2)
Switzerland	217.4 (202.5, 233.1)	233.3 (218.2, 249.3)	207.7 (193.9, 222.3)	7.3 (-15.7, 30.4)	-11 (-29.8, 7.8)
United Kingdom	289.4 (283.8, 295.2)	256.5 (251.5, 261.6)	214.1 (209.6, 218.7)	-11.4 (-16.9, -5.9) *	-16.6 (-22, -11.2) *
Australia	244 (234.5, 253.9)	218 (210.4, 225.9)	180.6 (173.9, 187.5)	-10.7 (-20.6, -7) *	-17.2 (-26.7, -7.6) *
New Zealand	255.5 (237.2, 274.9)	225.8 (209.4, 243.1)	242.9 (220.9, 266.6)	-11.6 (-32.2, 8.9)	7.6 (-17.2, 32.4)
<i>All OECD countries</i>	266.3 (264.9, 267.6)	239.8 (238.6, 241.1)	193.8 (192.5, 195.1)	-9.9 (-18.4, -1.5) *	-19.2 (-27.9, -10.4) *

Table S4. Percentage Distribution of Causes of Death Amenable to Healthcare for Age <1 Year in 34 OECD Countries, Years 2011/2015.

Cause of Death	Country																																		
	CA	CL	US	IL	JP	KR	AT	BE	CZ	DK	EE	FI	FR	DE	GR	HU	IS	IE	IT	LV	LT	LU	NL	NO	PL	PT	SK	SI	ES	SE	CH	GB	AU	NZ	
Tuberculosis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Septicemia	0.6	0.4	1.3	1.4	4.3	0.4	0.1	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.6	2.2	0.1	5.3	0.8	1.6	0.3	1.8	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.6	2.1	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.9	
Pneumonia	0.5	2.7	1.1	0.9	3.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	2.7	0.8	2.0	0.9	0.1	0.5	4.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.5	3.8	0.0	0.2	0.9	3.7	0.6	8.9	2.6	0.4	2.4	0.7	1.0	1.0	3.7	
Influenza	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria (0–14 yrs)	0.3	0.1	1.7	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.7	
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Poliomyelitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Whooping cough (0–14 yrs)	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	
Measles (1–14 yrs)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Colorectal cancer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Malignant neoplasm of skin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Breast cancer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Cervical cancer and uterine cancer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Neoplasm of the testis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Hodgkin's disease	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Leukemia	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	
Thyroid disorders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Diabetes mellitus	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Epilepsy	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.6	
Rheumatic heart diseases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ischemic heart diseases: 50% of deaths	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	
Cerebrovascular diseases	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.2	
Hypertensive diseases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Nephritis and nephrosis	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Benign prostatic hyperplasia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza (1–14 yrs)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Peptic ulcer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Appendicitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Abdominal hernia	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Maternal deaths	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Perinatal deaths, excl. stillbirths	87.3	75.9	84.3	75.1	55.7	80.8	82.0	81.9	81.6	86.5	77.8	83.9	82.5	74.0	79.8	78.8	78.8	79.1	83.2	72.2	89.2	89.5	85.2	82.9	73.6	82.5	69.5	85.2	81.6	83.5	82.5	83.5	84.9	82.4	
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	9.9	18.9	9.5	19.6	32.9	16.2	15.9	14.2	12.7	11.9	19.2	18.6	13.7	14.8	18.3	17.9	15.8	19.7	16.0	13.1	20.2	10.5	12.2	14.7	21.2	14.6	19.5	12.3	15.3	9.9	15.6	13.0	11.6	10.4	
Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	

Table S5. Percentage Distribution of Causes of Death Amenable to Healthcare for Ages 1–4 Years in 34 OECD Countries, Years 2011/2015.

Cause of Death	Country																																		
	CA	CL	US	IL	JP	KR	AT	BE	CZ	DK	EE	FI	FR	DE	GR	HU	IS	IE	IT	LV	LT	LU	NL	NO	PL	PT	SK	SI	ES	SE	CH	GB	AU	NZ	
Tuberculosis	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	
Septicemia	6.1	2.7	7.1	7.1	7.8	4.9	0.0	16.0	4.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	7.7	7.0	2.0	0.9	50.0	5.4	7.5	14.3	6.3	0.0	10.0	2.4	5.5	9.2	1.5	0.0	10.5	0.0	15.2	6.5	10.3	12.8	
Pneumonia	16.6	11.6	7.9	6.3	19.3	8.4	10.3	7.5	28.0	2.6	9.1	5.9	3.7	11.1	21.0	12.0	0.0	8.1	4.0	7.1	15.6	0.0	8.1	14.3	21.6	7.7	44.6	5.9	5.5	15.4	3.0	13.7	11.7	17.0	
Influenza	3.3	0.3	3.1	0.0	3.6	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.7	0.0	0.0	11.8	1.7	1.0	2.0	0.9	0.0	8.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	4.6	0.0	3.3	6.4	4.3		
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria (0–14 yrs)	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.9	8.6	3.3	3.4	2.8	5.3	7.7	0.0	2.9	10.5	3.8	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	2.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	5.9	1.5	9.2	6.1	2.5	1.5	4.3	
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Poliomyelitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Whooping cough (0–14 yrs)	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	
Measles (1–14 yrs)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Colorectal cancer	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Malignant neoplasm of skin	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Breast cancer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Cervical cancer and uterine cancer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Neoplasm of the testis	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Hodgkin's disease	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Leukemia	14.4	20.1	15.3	10.2	9.5	19.4	17.2	11.3	12.0	28.2	18.2	14.7	19.4	16.3	15.0	18.5	0.0	16.2	21.8	21.4	15.6	0.0	21.7	23.8	10.7	23.1	15.4	17.6	18.3	29.2	30.3	11.2	15.2	14.9	
Thyroid disorders	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Diabetes mellitus	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Epilepsy	7.2	11.9	3.4	22.0	1.5	17.5	5.2	10.3	6.7	5.1	18.2	5.9	12.8	10.9	3.0	11.1	0.0	21.6	9.2	7.1	9.4	0.0	19.0	7.1	4.6	7.7	0.0	5.9	6.4	6.2	3.0	9.1	8.8	12.8	
Rheumatic heart diseases	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ischemic heart diseases: 50% of deaths	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	
Cerebrovascular diseases	7.2	2.7	6.0	2.4	1.4	3.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	6.0	3.1	2.0	1.9	0.0	2.7	4.6	7.1	3.1	0.0	1.8	7.1	1.1	3.1	3.1	0.0	3.5	1.5	6.1	3.1	2.9	0.0	
Hypertensive diseases	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Nephritis and nephrosis	0.0	2.4	1.6	2.4	0.9	1.4	1.7	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	
Benign prostatic hyperplasia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza (1–14 yrs)	13.9	11.2	19.8	12.5	14.1	12.9	17.2	14.1	20.0	15.4	9.1	17.6	12.3	12.7	7.0	20.4	0.0	2.7	12.3	7.1	0.0	100.0	15.4	2.4	2.0	7.7	4.6	5.9	13.7	10.8	9.1	19.1	18.1	8.5	
Peptic ulcer	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Appendicitis	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	
Abdominal hernia	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Maternal deaths	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal deaths, excl. stillbirths	5.5	5.1	5.6	1.6	3.2	8.4	8.6	5.6	8.0	2.6	0.0	5.9	0.6	5.7	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.4	2.2	1.5	0.0	11.8	10.5	9.2	6.1	5.9	6.4	10.6	
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	21.1	26.9	22.8	29.8	27.1	17.1	31.0	21.6	13.3	30.8	31.8	26.5	21.9	21.5	43.0	23.1	50.0	32.4	25.1	21.4	43.8	0.0	14.5	35.7	47.3	33.8	27.7	41.2	26.7	13.8	21.2	20.8	15.6	12.8	
Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	0.6	0.3	1.6	0.8	1.1	0.2	3.4	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.6	1.5	0.0	5.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.5	0.0	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

For peer review only

Table S6. Percentage Distribution of Causes of Death Amenable to Healthcare for Ages 5–9 Years in 34 OECD Countries, Years 2011/2015.

Cause of Death	Country																																		
	CA	CL	US	IL	JP	KR	AT	BE	CZ	DK	EE	FI	FR	DE	GR	HU	IS	IE	IT	LV	LT	LU	NL	NO	PL	PT	SK	SI	ES	SE	CH	GB	AU	NZ	
Tuberculosis	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Septicemia	10.5	2.2	6.2	12.7	8.9	1.8	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	5.7	5.6	10.5	0.0	5.9	0.0	3.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.8	3.7	5.8	5.5	8.3	
Pneumonia	7.8	7.7	6.4	7.6	16.8	3.7	3.2	6.3	27.9	15.0	60.0	0.0	2.5	6.6	6.8	6.7	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	28.0	5.8	26.9	12.5	2.0	4.8	3.7	9.0	6.3	0.0	
Influenza	5.2	0.0	3.2	0.0	7.3	0.9	0.0	2.1	3.3	5.0	0.0	7.1	1.5	0.9	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	12.5	1.6	7.1	0.0	4.5	3.9	8.3	
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria (0–14 yrs)	0.0	0.6	1.6	2.5	4.7	1.8	0.0	4.2	1.6	0.0	20.0	0.0	2.5	3.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	5.3	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.6	0.0	
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Poliomyelitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Whooping cough (0–14 yrs)	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Measles (1–14 yrs)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorectal cancer	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Malignant neoplasm of skin	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	
Breast cancer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cervical cancer and uterine cancer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neoplasm of the testis	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hodgkin's disease	0.0	0.6	0.2	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.0	
Leukemia	17.0	47.5	20.6	21.5	20.9	39.4	22.6	22.9	27.9	30.0	0.0	28.6	34.6	25.3	39.0	28.6	0.0	29.4	39.9	27.8	42.1	33.3	26.5	48.0	16.7	37.7	23.1	62.5	43.4	35.7	40.7	21.4	28.1	25.0	
Thyroid disorders	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Diabetes mellitus	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.5	1.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	2.3	0.0
Epilepsy	14.4	12.2	5.7	11.4	3.7	17.9	19.4	16.7	9.8	10.0	0.0	14.3	19.3	19.1	8.5	23.5	0.0	5.9	6.5	11.1	15.8	0.0	19.1	20.0	9.2	8.7	7.7	12.5	10.5	9.5	14.8	11.8	11.7	25.0	
Rheumatic heart diseases	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	4.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	
Ischemic heart diseases: 50% of deaths	0.7	0.0	0.3	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	
Cerebrovascular diseases	3.9	3.9	8.3	2.5	7.3	11.0	0.0	12.5	9.8	15.0	20.0	0.0	12.2	4.4	1.7	11.8	0.0	0.0	6.1	27.8	10.5	0.0	5.9	4.0	3.5	2.9	7.7	0.0	5.3	2.4	7.4	5.0	4.7	0.0	
Hypertensive diseases	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nephritis and nephrosis	0.0	1.1	1.6	5.1	1.6	1.8	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.5	1.6	0.0	1.7	0.0	11.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	1.4	2.9	3.8	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	
Benign prostatic hyperplasia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza (1–14 yrs)	19.6	3.9	24.5	11.4	12.3	9.2	9.7	12.5	8.2	5.0	0.0	21.4	9.7	10.6	5.1	13.4	0.0	23.5	10.3	11.1	5.3	33.3	8.8	4.0	4.6	8.7	11.5	0.0	7.3	4.8	14.8	20.6	18.0	33.3	
Peptic ulcer	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	
Appendicitis	0.0	1.7	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Abdominal hernia	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maternal deaths	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal deaths, excl. stillbirths	5.2	3.3	3.4	0.0	2.7	0.0	6.5	12.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	9.5	0.0	2.0	3.1	0.0	
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	11.8	12.2	12.5	16.5	8.7	9.6	25.8	4.2	4.9	15.0	0.0	7.1	8.1	14.4	30.5	10.1	50.0	23.5	14.4	16.7	10.5	0.0	13.2	12.0	27.7	17.4	15.4	0.0	15.4	16.7	11.1	11.6	12.5	0.0	
Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	1.3	0.0	1.6	2.5	2.7	0.9	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	8.7	3.8	0.0	0.8	2.4	0.0	2.0	1.6	0.0	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

For peer review only

Table S7. Percentage Distribution of Causes of Death Amenable to Healthcare for Ages 10–14 Years in 34 OECD Countries, Years 2011/2015.

Cause of Death	Country																																		
	CA	CL	US	IL	JP	KR	AT	BE	CZ	DK	EE	FI	FR	DE	GR	HU	IS	IE	IT	LV	LT	LU	NL	NO	PL	PT	SK	SI	ES	SE	CH	GB	AU	NZ	
Tuberculosis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.0		
Septicemia	6.5	0.5	5.7	8.3	4.9	1.0	2.9	4.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	5.6	4.1	5.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	22.2	0.0	7.5	4.3	1.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.2	3.1	5.3	4.0	0.0	
Pneumonia	1.9	4.1	4.6	6.7	11.6	5.6	0.0	4.3	30.2	8.3	36.4	0.0	0.5	5.0	10.8	4.3	0.0	4.2	1.3	0.0	11.1	0.0	9.6	4.3	26.6	2.4	44.4	0.0	3.7	10.9	3.1	6.7	3.2	11.5	
Influenza	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	1.9	0.3	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	17.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.2	6.3	2.9	1.6	7.7		
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria (0–14 yrs)	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.0	1.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	7.7		
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Poliomyelitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Whooping cough (0–14 yrs)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Measles (1–14 yrs)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Colorectal cancer	0.0	0.0	0.2	3.3	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Malignant neoplasm of skin	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	
Breast cancer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Cervical cancer and uterine cancer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Neoplasm of the testis	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Hodgkin's disease	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	3.1	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	
Leukemia	34.3	47.8	23.2	28.3	30.2	40.4	23.5	29.8	4.7	25.0	18.2	38.9	37.9	28.1	40.5	35.5	66.7	37.5	46.5	16.7	22.2	100.0	29.9	39.1	20.7	38.6	7.4	50.0	41.2	28.3	34.4	20.2	26.2	11.5	
Thyroid disorders	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Diabetes mellitus	2.8	0.5	3.9	0.0	1.9	2.1	0.0	4.3	2.3	8.3	0.0	5.6	0.5	1.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	4.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	4.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	
Epilepsy	11.1	8.1	7.3	8.3	6.0	15.3	17.6	12.8	18.6	8.3	18.2	22.2	13.5	19.5	2.7	17.0	33.3	16.7	5.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	18.2	8.7	12.5	7.2	7.4	0.0	5.0	13.0	9.4	13.0	13.5	19.2	
Rheumatic heart diseases	0.9	0.5	0.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.6	3.8	0.0	
Ischemic heart diseases: 50% of deaths	0.0	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.3	1.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Cerebrovascular diseases	4.6	11.2	9.0	5.0	14.1	12.9	5.9	4.3	4.7	8.3	0.0	16.7	9.9	8.6	1.4	7.1	0.0	0.0	10.3	33.3	11.1	0.0	5.3	8.7	6.9	9.6	3.7	12.5	7.9	13.0	18.8	4.8	5.6	15.4	
Hypertensive diseases	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Nephritis and nephrosis	0.0	3.6	1.0	3.3	1.6	2.8	0.0	2.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	
Benign prostatic hyperplasia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza (1–14 yrs)	12.0	5.1	21.6	11.7	11.0	5.9	2.9	10.6	11.6	25.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	9.2	5.4	18.4	0.0	12.5	11.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	12.8	4.3	5.6	9.6	14.8	0.0	13.3	8.7	9.4	23.8	23.8	7.7	
Peptic ulcer	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.4	3.7	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	
Appendicitis	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	
Abdominal hernia	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8
Maternal deaths	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Perinatal deaths, excl. stillbirths	2.8	1.0	2.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	14.7	2.1	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	8.7	0.0	0.7	1.6	3.8	0.0	
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	17.6	13.2	12.4	18.3	9.7	8.0	20.6	14.9	16.3	8.3	18.2	11.1	14.0	11.2	25.7	14.2	0.0	16.7	9.7	16.7	11.1	0.0	10.7	8.7	19.3	12.0	14.8	25.0	16.2	13.0	9.4	11.0	11.9	7.7	
Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	0.9	0.0	1.3	1.7	2.1	0.7	8.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	7.2	3.7	12.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.8	0.0	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

For peer review only

BMJ Open

Amenable mortality in children in 34 OECD countries: evidence from a 15-year time trend analysis

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2018-027909.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	08-Mar-2019
Complete List of Authors:	Gianino, Maria Michela; University of Torino, Dept. Public Health and Pediatrics Lenzi, Jacopo; Alma Mater Studiorum - University of Bologna, Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences Bonaudo, Marco; Università degli Studi di Torino, Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics Fantini, Maria Pia; University of Bologna, Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences Siliquini, Roberta; University of Turin, Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics Ricciardi, W; Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore Sede di Roma, Istituto di Sanità Pubblica; Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS Damiani, Gianfranco; Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore Sede di Roma, Istituto di Sanità Pubblica; Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS
Primary Subject Heading:	Public health
Secondary Subject Heading:	Health services research, Paediatrics
Keywords:	International health services < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT, amenable mortality, child, childhood, healthcare, OECD countries

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3 1 **Amenable mortality in children in 34 OECD countries: evidence from a 15-year time trend analysis**
4
5 2
6

7 3 **Authors:**
8

9 4 Maria Michela Gianino^a, Jacopo Lenzi^b, Marco Bonaudo^a, Maria Pia Fantini^b, Roberta Siliquini^a,
10 5 Walter Ricciardi^{cd}, Gianfranco Damiani^{cd}.
11
12 6

13
14
15
16 7 **Maria Michela Gianino, Professor**

17 8 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

18 9 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

19 10 Tel #: +39(0)116705839 - Fax #: +39(0)116705889

20 11 mariola.gianino@unito.it
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

30 13 **Jacopo Lenzi, PhD**

31 14 b) Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences, Alma Mater Studiorum - Università di

32 15 Bologna

33 16 Via Ugo Foscolo 7 - 40123 Bologna (Italy)

34 17 Tel #: +39(0)512094836

35 18 jacopo.lenzi2@unibo.it
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

49 20 **Marco Bonaudo, MSN**

50 21 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

51 22 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

52 23 Tel #: +39(0)116705839 - Fax #: +39(0)116705889

53 24 marco.bonaudo@unito.it
54
55
56
57
58
59

60 26 **Maria Pia Fantini, MD, Professor**

1
2
3 27 b) Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences, Alma Mater Studiorum - Università di

4
5 28 Bologna

6
7 29 Via Ugo Foscolo 7 - 40123 Bologna (Italy)

8
9 30 Tel #: +39(0)512094836

10
11 31 mariapia.fantini@unibo.it

12
13
14 32

15
16
17 33 **Roberta Siliquini, Professor**

18
19 34 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

20
21 35 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

22
23 36 Tel #: +39(0)116705812

24
25 37 roberta.siliquini@unito.it

26
27
28 38

29
30 39 **Walter Ricciardi, MD, Professor**

31
32 40 c) Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS, Roma, Italia

33
34 41 Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

35
36 42 Tel #: +39(0)630154396

37
38 43 walter.ricciardi@unicatt.it

39
40 44 **and**

41
42 45 d) Istituto di Sanità Pubblica, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Roma, Italia

43
44 46 Largo Francesco Vito 1 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

45
46 47 Tel #: +39(0)630154396

47
48 48 walter.ricciardi@unicatt.it

49
50 49

51
52 50 **Gianfranco Damiani MD, Professor**

53
54 51 c) Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS, Roma, Italia

55
56 52 Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

1
2
3 53 Tel #: +39(0)630154396
4

5 54 gianfranco.damiani@policlinicogemelli.it
6
7

8 55 **and**
9

10 56 d) Istituto di Sanità Pubblica, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Roma, Italia
11
12 57 Largo Francesco Vito 1 - 00168 Roma (Italia)
13

14 58 Tel #: +39(0)630154396
15

16
17 59 gianfranco.damiani@unicatt.it
18
19 60
20

21 61 **Corresponding Author:**
22

23
24 62 **Marco Bonaudo, MSN**
25

26 63 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino
27

28 64 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)
29

30 65 Tel #: +39(0)116705839 - Fax #: +39(0)116705889
31
32

33 66 marco.bonaudo@unito.it
34
35 67
36

37 68 **Words count paper: 3077**
38

39 69 **Words count abstract: 274**
40
41
42 70
43
44 71
45
46 72
47
48 73
49
50 74
51
52 75
53
54 76
55
56 77
57
58 78
59

60 **ABSTRACT**

1
2
3 79 **Background.** The child mortality burden conditioned by the performance of the healthcare system
4
5 80 has not been well investigated. This study aimed to analyse the trends of amenable mortality rates
6
7
8 81 (AMRs) in children in 34 OECD countries over the period 2001-2015.

9
10 82 **Methods.** A time trend analysis was performed. Using data from the WHO Mortality Database and
11
12 83 Nolte and McKee's list, AMRs were calculated as the annual number of deaths over the population
13
14 84 aged ≤ 14 years/100,000 inhabitants. The rates were stratified by the age groups (<1, 1–4, 5–9, 10–14
15
16 85 years). All data were summarised by presenting the average rates for the years 2001/2005, 2006/2010,
17
18
19 86 and 2011/2015.

20
21 87 **Results.** There was a significant decline in children's AMRs in the <1-year group in all 34 OECD
22
23 88 countries from 2001/2005 to 2006/2010 (332.78 to 295.17/100,000; % Δ -11.30%; 95% CI -18.75%,
24
25
26 89 - 3.85%) and from 2006/2010 to 2011/2015 (295.17 to 240.22/100,000; % Δ -18.62%; 95% CI -
27
28 90 26.53%, -10.70%), and a slow decline in the other age classes. The only cause of death that was
29
30 91 significantly reduced was conditions originating in the early neonatal period for the <1-year group.
31
32
33 92 The age-specific distribution of causes of death did not vary significantly over the study period.

34
35 93 **Conclusion.** The low decline in amenable mortality rates for children aged ≥ 1 year, the large variation
36
37 94 in amenable mortality rates across countries and the insufficient success in reducing mortality from
38
39
40 95 all causes suggest that the health system should increase its efforts to enhance child survival.
41
42 96 Promoting models of co-management between primary care and subspecialty services, encouraging
43
44 97 high-quality healthcare and knowledge, financing universal access to healthcare, and adopting best
45
46
47 98 practice guidelines might help reduce amenable child mortality.
48
49
50

51 100 **Strengths and limitations of this study:**

- 52 101 1. This is the first study to analyse trends in child mortality amenable to healthcare.
- 53
54 102 2. Thirty-four OECD countries were included in the analyses to provide a thorough depiction of
55
56 103 amenable child mortality in high-income economies.
- 57
58 104 3. Mortality was not disaggregated by ethnicity or socioeconomic characteristics.
- 59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

105 4. Making international comparisons is difficult due to variations in birth registration laws and
106 death certification practices.

107
108 **Key words:** Amenable mortality, child, childhood, healthcare, healthcare services, OECD countries

For peer review only

INTRODUCTION

The health of children and adolescents is an important goal for every society, both because they are vulnerable and because diseases can affect their quality of life. Measures for protecting and improving children's and adolescents' health will yield economic and social benefits beyond improved health outcomes. Indeed, young people have the potential to affect the health of future populations as well as global economic development unless timely and effective strategies are put into place.[1,2]

For the adoption of new strategies and the planning of interventions, information on the leading causes of death is essential. Many studies have analysed the mortality rates and have identified the main causes of death of children in specific countries [3] or areas.[4] Studies have demonstrated that many different factors contribute to child and adolescent mortality [5], including biological and psychosocial,[6] socioeconomic status,[7,8] environmental and behavioural factors.[9] In the landscape described, the mortality burden conditioned by the performance of the healthcare system has not been well investigated. Although there is no indicator that is able to compressively reflect the performance of the healthcare system, a suitable measurement seems to be the concept of amenable mortality.

Amenable mortality is defined as deaths that, in the light of medical knowledge and technology at the time of death, could be prevented by timely access to good quality care. The concept of mortality amenable to healthcare finds its origins in the evolution of the concept of avoidable mortality, developed by Rutstein et al., who created a list of conditions that were considered either treatable or preventable through healthcare services given the current medical knowledge and technology.[10] Rutstein was the first to introduce the term amenable mortality, differentiating between causes which are responsive to medical intervention through treatment and secondary/tertiary prevention actions (e.g., cervical cancer, hypertensive disease or appendicitis), and causes responsive to actions beyond healthcare services (preventable conditions such as lung cancer and liver cirrhosis).

1
2
3 135 In recent years the concept of amenable mortality has been used as a potential indicator of the
4
5 136 performance of healthcare systems by several countries. The amenable mortality has been chosen as
6
7
8 137 indicator in the UK National Health Service Outcomes Framework for 2011-2012,[11] and in
9
10 138 Australian and New Zealand atlas of avoidable mortality 1997-2001 [12] or in European Community
11
12 139 atlas of “avoidable death”. [13] Amenable mortality indicators have also been used to report on spatial
13
14
15 140 and temporal distributions and variations in health system performance across countries,[14–20] as
16
17 141 well as across subnational entities,[12,21–25] socio-economic status, ethnic groups and
18
19 142 sex.[14,24,26,27] Most of these studies did not assess amenable mortality across ages in different
20
21
22 143 populations and did not focus on child and adolescent age classes.

23
24 144 According to the World Health Organization (WHO), an estimated 6.3 million children under
25
26 145 the age of 15 years died in 2017 (117,000 in the OECD region). Five point four million of these
27
28 146 children were under the age of 5, and 2.5 million died within the first month of life. More than half
29
30
31 147 of these early child deaths were due to conditions that could be prevented or treated with access to
32
33 148 simple, affordable interventions and were, consequently, amenable.[2]

34
35 149 The purpose of this study was to analyse the trends of amenable child mortality rates in 34
36
37
38 150 OECD countries from 2001 to 2015, and to evaluate the pattern across age classes.

39
40 151

41

42 152

43

44 153 **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

45
46

47 154

48

49 155 This descriptive study was conducted using secondary data from 34 OECD countries during the
50
51 156 period from 2001 to 2015. Mexico and Turkey, albeit members of the OECD, were not included in
52
53
54 157 the analysis because these countries are not listed among high-income economies in the World
55
56 158 Development Indicators dataset (gross national income per capita \geq \$12,056 for fiscal year 2019)[28]
57
58 159 and had limited data availability. The mortality and population data came from the WHO Mortality
59
60
160 Database,[29] which comprises deaths registered in national vital registration systems, with the

1
2
3 161 underlying causes of death coded according to the International Classification of Diseases; no
4
5
6 162 permission is required from the WHO if data are used for non-commercial purposes. If reference
7
8 163 populations were not available in the WHO Mortality Database, the data were extracted from
9
10 164 UNdata.[30] The country-level data availability is presented in online supplementary file 1.
11

12 165 The causes of death amenable to healthcare were selected by means of the list proposed by
13
14
15 166 Nolte and McKee[14,31] and used in a working paper by the OECD to generate estimates of amenable
16
17 167 mortality for 31 countries.[15] This list includes a selected number of conditions which are treatable
18
19 168 based on the clinical effectiveness of existing medical interventions. The age limit for amenable
20
21 169 deaths is set at 75 years for most conditions, such as cancer and cardiovascular diseases, but the age
22
23
24 170 limit for some diseases (i.e., whooping cough, measles, intestinal infections, and respiratory diseases
25
26 171 other than pneumonia/influenza) is set at 14 (see online supplementary file 2 for Nolte and McKee's
27
28
29 172 full list). The aggregation of the causes of death operated in the WHO Mortality Database prevents
30
31 173 the use of the list of amenable deaths currently adopted by Eurostat.[32]
32

33 174 For each country, the amenable mortality rates were calculated as the annual number of deaths
34
35 175 in the population aged 0–14 years per 100,000 inhabitants. The rates were stratified by the age groups
36
37 176 adopted in the WHO Mortality Database (<1, 1–4, 5–9, 10–14 years) and by the 33 disease categories
38
39
40 177 defined by Gay et al.[15] Due to the instability in the estimates of the annual amenable mortality
41
42 178 rates, especially for small-population countries, all data were summarised by presenting the average
43
44
45 179 rates for the years 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015. The statistical significance of the percentage
46
47 180 changes between these time periods was assessed by using the formula suggested by Hildebrandt et
48
49 181 al.[33] Data interpretation focused on the countries that showed significant percentage changes over
50
51
52 182 the entire study period (i.e., both between 2001/05 and 2006/10 and between 2006/10 and 2011/15).
53
54 183 Differences in the ranking of age-specific causes of death between time periods were evaluated with
55
56 184 the Friedman test.
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

185 All data were analysed using the Stata software package, version 15 (StataCorp. 2017. *Stata*
186 *Statistical Software: Release 15*. College Station, TX: StataCorp LLC). The significance level was
187 set at .05.

189 **Ethics statement**

190 This descriptive study involved aggregate data that exist in the public domain, where it is not possible
191 to identify individuals from the information provided. For this reason, this research did not require
192 ethical approval.

194 **Patient and public involvement**

195 Patients were not involved in this study.

198 **RESULTS**

200 **All-cause amenable child mortality rates**

201 The results of the trend analyses conducted over the five-year periods 2001/05, 2006/10 and 2011/15
202 are presented in Figure 1 and in online supplementary file 3. The amenable mortality rate of the
203 OECD population with <1 year dropped significantly from 2001/05 to 2006/10 (332.78 to 295.17 per
204 100,000, % Δ = -11.3%) and from 2006/10 to 2011/15 (295.17 to 240.22 per 100,000, % Δ = -18.6%).
205 Contrary to the OECD rate of children aged <1 year, in the population aged \geq 1 year the overall OECD
206 rate did not decrease significantly. From 2001/05 to 2006/10 and from 2006/10 to 2011/15, the
207 mortality rates decreased by 13.4% and 13.0%, respectively, in the 1-4 age group; by 11.9% and
208 11.3% in the 5-9 age group; and by 13.5% and 13.1% for the 10-14 age group. In 2011/15, the OECD
209 rate was 4.73 per 100,000 for the 1-4 age group, 2.02 per 100,000 for the 5-9 age group, and 2.16 per
210 100,000 for the 10-14 age group.

211

212 Cause-specific child mortality rates

213 When we examined the distribution of cause-specific mortality rates across multiple age groups and
 214 study periods, no statistically significant variations in the OECD population were found. The only
 215 exception was a significant decrease in deaths in the first year of life for conditions originating in the
 216 early neonatal period (2001/05 to 2006/10: 266.3 to 239.8 per 100,000, % Δ = -9.9%; 2006/10 to
 217 2011/15: 239.8 to 193.8 per 100,000, % Δ = -19.2%) (see online supplementary file 4).

218 Globally, for the years 2001/05, 2006/10 and 2011/15, there were no significant differences
 219 in the age-specific percentage distribution of causes of death [<1 year: Friedman test (P) = 0.955
 220 (0.372); 1-4 years: 0.864 (0.607); 5-9 years: 0.470 (0.740); 10-14 years: 1.773 (0.398)]. As shown in
 221 Table 1, the three leading causes of death by age groups over the 15-year study period were the
 222 following: conditions originating in the early neonatal period, congenital cardiovascular anomalies,
 223 and pneumonia for children aged <1 year; congenital cardiovascular anomalies, leukaemia, and
 224 respiratory diseases (excl. pneumonia/flu) for all other age groups.

225 **Table 1** Percentage Distribution of the Top 10 Causes of Death Amenable to Healthcare in Children in 34
 226 OECD Countries, Years 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015.

Cause of Death	2001/05		2006/10		2011/15	
	Rank	%	Rank	%	Rank	%
<1 Year	(n = 190,169.5)		(n = 175,008)		(n = 105,210.5)	
Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	#1	80.02	#1	81.25	#1	80.69
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	#2	14.38	#2	13.15	#2	14.55
Pneumonia	#3	1.82	#3	1.53	#3	1.30
Septicaemia	#4	1.50	#4	1.39	#4	1.04
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria	#7	0.27	#5	0.60	#5	0.72
Cerebrovascular diseases	#6	0.51	#6	0.60	#6	0.38
Nephritis and nephrosis	#5	0.54	#7	0.49	#7	0.25
Leukaemia	#8	0.21	#8	0.26	#8	0.24
Epilepsy	#9	0.17	#9	0.17	#9	0.23
Whooping cough	#11*	0.11	#12*	0.10	#10	0.19
Other causes	-	0.46	-	0.46	-	0.39
1-4 Years	(n = 14,438)		(n = 12,738)		(n = 8491.5)	
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	#1	25.67	#1	23.63	#1	25.21
Leukaemia	#3	14.55	#3	13.99	#2	14.99
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza	#2	15.60	#2	16.79	#3	14.25
Pneumonia	#4	12.35	#4	12.20	#4	12.24
Epilepsy	#7	5.16	#7	5.50	#5	7.20
Septicaemia	#5	7.57	#5	8.18	#6	6.88
Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	#6	5.59	#6	5.60	#7	5.06
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria	#9	2.45	#9	3.05	#8	3.98
Cerebrovascular diseases	#8	3.86	#8	4.13	#9	3.38

Influenza	#10	2.16	#10	1.92	#10	2.39
Other causes	-	5.05	-	5.00	-	4.42
5–9 Years	(n = 7705)		(n = 6706)		(n = 4541)	
Leukaemia	#1	31.72	#1	28.35	#1	27.31
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza	#3	12.91	#2	16.28	#2	13.87
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	#2	14.91	#3	13.67	#3	13.12
Epilepsy	#5	7.81	#5	7.86	#4	10.37
Pneumonia	#4	8.58	#4	7.90	#5	9.12
Cerebrovascular diseases	#6	6.87	#6	7.13	#6	6.69
Septicaemia	#7	5.15	#7	5.67	#7	5.26
Influenza	#9	1.66	#8	2.54	#8	2.97
Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	#8	2.25	#9	2.48	#9	2.80
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria	#13 [†]	0.87	#12 [†]	1.25	#10	2.00
Other causes	-	7.26	-	6.87	-	6.47
10–14 Years	(n = 9109)		(n = 7579)		(n = 4921)	
Leukaemia	#1	31.30	#1	30.01	#1	30.24
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza	#3	13.66	#2	15.28	#2	13.66
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	#2	14.13	#3	12.17	#3	12.62
Epilepsy	#5	7.73	#5	7.89	#4	10.36
Cerebrovascular diseases	#4	8.12	#4	8.99	#5	9.08
Pneumonia	#6	7.59	#6	6.73	#6	7.27
Septicaemia	#7	4.17	#7	4.92	#7	4.29
Diabetes mellitus	#8	2.49	#8	2.31	#8	1.97
Influenza	#11 [‡]	1.15	#9	2.15	#9	1.77
Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	#10	1.57	#11 [‡]	1.78	#10	1.52
Other causes	-	8.09	-	7.78	-	7.21

* Abdominal hernia was ranked #10 in 2001/05 (0.17%) and 2006/10 (0.13%).

[†] Nephritis and nephrosis were ranked #10 in 2001/05 (1.60%) and 2006/10 (1.69%).

[‡] Nephritis and nephrosis were ranked #9 in 2001/05 (1.79%) and #10 in 2006/10 (1.91%).

Country-specific amenable child mortality rates

As shown in Figure 1 and online supplementary file 3, the amenable mortality rate for the population aged <1 year dropped significantly over the entire study period in 15 countries (United States, Israel, Japan, South Korea, Czechia, Estonia, Germany, Italy, Latvia, Hungary, Poland, Spain, Austria, United Kingdom and Australia). In addition to the decrease in conditions originating in the early neonatal period, other causes contributed to a significant reduction in mortality for some of these countries: septicaemia, pneumonia and nephritis/nephrosis in the United States, septicaemia in Poland, and congenital cardiovascular anomalies in Japan and Spain. See online supplementary file 4 for country-specific and cause-specific mortality rates in the <1-year population.

Although the overall OECD rate did not decrease significantly in the population aged ≥ 1 year, some country-specific data exhibited significant trends (Figure 1). However, no country showed a significant linear decline in mortality over the entire study period for all age groups (Figure 1).

243

Figure 1 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) for Ages <1 (a), 1–4 (b), 5–9 (c) and 10–14 (d) in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015 (See Online Supplementary File 1 for Country-Level Data Availability)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Abbreviations: CA, Canada; CL, Chile; US, United State of America; IL, Israel; JP, Japan; KR, Republic of Korea; AT, Austria; BE, Belgium; CZ, Czechia; DK, Denmark; EE, Estonia; FI, Finland; FR, France; DE, Germany; GR, Greece; HU, Hungary; IS, Iceland; IE, Ireland; IT, Italy; LV, Latvia; LT, Lithuania; LU, Luxembourg; NL, Netherlands; NO, Norway; PL, Poland; PT, Portugal; SK, Slovakia; SI, Slovenia; ES, Spain; SE, Sweden; CH, Switzerland; GB, United Kingdom; AU, Australia; NZ, New Zealand.

DISCUSSION

In this time trend analysis, we found a significant decline in amenable child mortality rates for the <1-year age group in the 34 OECD countries between 2001/05 and 2011/15, and a slow decline in the other age groups. These results confirm the trend shown by previous studies conducted on six OECD countries that had been selected to provide a variety of forms of healthcare delivery between 1956 and 1980,[21] and highlight that policies to reduce amenable mortality rates are still needed, even in settings where the quality of medical services and resources is high.

These results are driven by the fact that the only significantly reduced cause of death was conditions originating in the early neonatal period in the <1-year group. Surprisingly, the decline was not more pronounced among countries with higher mortality in 2001/05, indicating that continued gains in child survival occurred both in low- and high-mortality countries. The most representative countries are Japan, which showed an improvement in its performance despite starting from low values in 2001/05, and Hungary and the US, which showed high amenable mortality rates in 2001/05.

The results concerning country-specific amenable child mortality rates showed that the reductions in the age-specific rates were not evenly distributed across OECD countries. There was not a single cause for which the age-specific mortality rates declined in the countries studied, and the success in reducing mortality rates was not consistent for all causes. These achievements corroborate another of our results, highlighting that the causal distribution of the age-specific mortality rates did not vary over the period examined and that, namely, the conditions originating in the early neonatal period, congenital cardiovascular anomalies, pneumonia, leukaemia, and all respiratory diseases

1
2
3 275 (excl. pneumonia/influenza) were consistently top-ranked. Because these are the main causes related
4
5 276 to chronic disorders and pathologies that require acute care delivered quickly, our results suggest that
6
7
8 277 the models of care for children should be revised. Sidebotham has argued that child diseases might
9
10 278 broadly be divided into chronic (e.g., leukaemia) and acute diseases (e.g., pneumonia), and that a
11
12 279 single model cannot be proposed but each needs a different, albeit interconnected, health system
13
14
15 280 solution.[5]

16
17 281 Wolfe [34] highlights that the presence of children with chronic disorders requires substantial
18
19 282 changes from a hospital-centric model to a model in which primary care and secondary care providers
20
21 283 and public health services work closely together. Models of co-management are essential to promote
22
23
24 284 ongoing communication and coordination between primary care and subspecialty services. It would
25
26 285 be inefficient for subspecialists to provide primary care, and ineffective for primary care providers to
27
28
29 286 attempt to stay abreast of the latest therapies for chronic diseases. Because the majority of chronic
30
31 287 illness care is performed within the primary care setting and because primary care physicians spend
32
33 288 a considerable amount of time treating chronic illness, primary care should play a central role in the
34
35 289 overall coordination and continuity of people's care providing greater access to specialists and more
36
37
38 290 timely follow-up care after emergency room visits.[35] The few studies evaluating this new approach
39
40 291 to work showed an improvement in child survival [36–38], and thus traced a possible path to improve
41
42 292 amenable mortality from chronic diseases.

43
44 293 Sidebotham and Mackenbach judge as determinants of amenable mortality in acute diseases
45
46
47 294 the universal access to healthcare and the presence of professionals with appropriate training.[5,18]
48
49 295 The relevance of access may at least partially explain our results in some countries. For example, in
50
51 296 Chile, where the mortality rate of pneumonia was consistently high for the <1-year group, the
52
53
54 297 healthcare system replicates class inequalities. Studies have identified and tracked several important
55
56 298 inequalities in the burden of infant mortality for infectious diseases by socioeconomic level in Chile,
57
58 299 showing that this gap is discriminatory because disadvantaged households underutilise healthcare
59
60 300 services (due to social or economic exclusion).[39,40] In Slovakia, where also the mortality rate of

1
2
3 301 pneumonia was high for the <1-year group, social health insurance system formally covers all
4
5 302 residents and has a benefit package that all insurance companies must provide for their insured. In
6
7
8 303 theory, the insurance system is thus designed to provide everybody with the same benefit package,
9
10 304 regardless of their health status, ability to pay or place of residence. In practice, coverage varies across
11
12 305 the country, mainly because the supply of human resources (especially specialists and general
13
14 306 practitioners [GPs]) is not adequate in all regions and districts, and sometimes providers are simply
15
16
17 307 not available.[41]

18
19 308 The access to healthcare professionals with adequate training looks at the models of first
20
21 309 contact between patients and clinicians and on their expertise. Although an international debate is
22
23
24 310 open on the best pattern of paediatric primary care among a paediatrician-based system, a combined
25
26 311 system or a system based on GPs/family doctors,[42] some authors highlight the importance of
27
28 312 primary care paediatricians, especially because primary care paediatricians who look after children
29
30
31 313 are likely to have more professional training and competencies than GPs, who often, receiving an
32
33 314 insufficient or not existing or non-mandatory training, do not have capabilities to diagnose and treat
34
35 315 a child in effective times.[34,43,44]

36
37 316 Supported by the specialised literature, the availability of high-quality healthcare and
38
39
40 317 knowledge and the use of best practice guidelines are also determinants of amenable mortality.[5,18]
41
42 318 These determinants provide one possible explanation for our results, in particular for the reduction in
43
44
45 319 mortality by conditions originating in the early neonatal period. Several lines of evidence support the
46
47 320 hypothesis that neonatal intensive care has resulted in decreased mortality. Marked declines in
48
49 321 neonatal and infant mortality rates are coincident with the introduction and progressive development
50
51 322 of neonatal intensive care [45,46] and with specific neonatal intensive therapeutic improvements.[47–
52
53
54 323 50] The second line of evidence regarding the effect of neonatal intensive care on infant mortality is
55
56 324 the observation that low birth weight infants born in hospitals with tertiary level neonatal intensive
57
58 325 care units have lower mortality rates than infants born in hospitals without such units. [51,52] Finally,
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

326 a third line of evidence referring to improving high-risk obstetric care has been associated with
327 decreases in neonatal mortality.[46,53]

328 Variations in child mortality exist even in countries where high-quality healthcare is available.
329 Part of this variation may be due to a failure in implementing treatment protocols or evidence-based
330 best practices tailored with the local conditions. This suggestion may provide some explanation of
331 the mortality decrease in some countries, such as Hungary and Japan, which have supported the
332 introduction of evidence-based protocols on routine newborn care and have trained nursery staff
333 members on the protocols.[54,55]

334 Our study has the same limitations as all studies that use secondary data. It is undeniable that
335 international variations in birth registration laws and practices and the process of death certification
336 have the potential to bias the international comparisons of child mortality. Additionally, international
337 comparisons of mortality rates are confounded by the various ways in which countries classify
338 preterm infants near the threshold of viability.[56–58] Considering these issues, our study only
339 evaluates the trend of amenable mortality rates, and a comparison analysis was not performed. Also,
340 although much of the literature assessing the contribution of healthcare to health focuses on mortality
341 data, data on children may be of limited value because the number of deaths is small, making
342 interpretation difficult. However, we believe that the small numbers were mitigated by the fact that
343 our study analysed the rates and trajectories of multiple countries over a 15-year time period. Another
344 limitation is that our analysis did not account for mortality disparities within countries that were
345 attributable to ethnicity, race, socioeconomic status or geographic residence, since our data sources
346 did not this information. Evidence from the US, for example, showed higher levels of amenable
347 mortality among people disadvantaged in terms of race or socioeconomic status.[59,60] Considering
348 that the perinatal mortality of the US has a prevailing effect on premature births and that striking
349 racial disparities persist, with African Americans exhibiting higher rates of preterm delivery than any
350 other major racial/ethnic group,[61] potentially large variations within populations may be concealed.
351 Lastly, our study is based on the definition of amenable death in its original sense of mortality

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

352 responsive to medical intervention through treatment, although several countries, such as UK, Canada
353 and Australia, have broadened definitions for their avoidable mortality indicators to include deaths
354 from conditions avoidable through primary prevention. This broadened definition suggests that not
355 only the models of care for children should be revised but also that policies must be adopted in order
356 to prevent specific causes of death before the point of reaching the healthcare system. These policies
357 include population health interventions such as the obligation of physical activity during adolescence
358 in schools, or the taxation of tobacco and sugar-sweetened beverages.

359 Some preliminary conclusions can be drawn from this study. Over the 15-year period from
360 2001 to 2015, the amenable mortality rate in <1-year-olds progressively declined in most OECD
361 countries. Second, OECD countries had success in reducing mortality from conditions originating in
362 the early neonatal period. Lastly, the low decline in amenable mortality rates for children aged ≥ 1
363 year, the high variation in amenable mortality rates across countries and the insufficient success in
364 reducing mortality from all causes suggest that the health system should increase its efforts to improve
365 health outcomes for children.

1
2
3 366 **DECLARATIONS**

4
5 367 **Ethics approval and consent to participate**

6
7
8 368 Not applicable.

9
10 369 **Availability of data and materials**

11
12 370 The datasets used and/or analysed during the current study are available from the corresponding
13
14 author on reasonable request.

15 371
16
17 372 **Competing interests**

18
19 373 The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

20
21 374 **Funding**

22
23
24 375 This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-
25
26 376 for-profit sectors.

27
28 377 **Acknowledgements**

29
30 378 Data for this study came from the World Health Organization. All analyses, interpretations and
31
32 conclusions are credited to the authors of this study, not to the World Health Organization.

33 379
34
35 380 **Author Contributions**

36
37 381 MMG and GD formulated the research goals and supervised the research activity; MMG, GD, JL
38
39 defined the design of the methodology; MMG wrote the article; RS, WR and MPF revised the
40 382 article; MB collected the data and managed the database; JL utilised statistical techniques to analyse
41
42 383 the study data.
43
44 384

45
46
47 385 All authors have read and approved the manuscript.

48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

386 **REFERENCES**

- 387 1 Blum RW, Nelson-Mmari K. The health of young people in a global context. *J Adolesc Health*
388 *Off Publ Soc Adolesc Med* 2004;**35**:402–18. doi:10.1016/j.jadohealth.2003.10.007
- 389 2 WHO. Children: reducing mortality. [http://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/children-](http://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/children-reducing-mortality)
390 [reducing-mortality](http://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/children-reducing-mortality) (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 391 3 Fraser J, Sidebotham P, Frederick J, *et al.* Learning from child death review in the USA, England,
392 Australia, and New Zealand. *Lancet Lond Engl* 2014;**384**:894–903. doi:10.1016/S0140-
393 6736(13)61089-2
- 394 4 Kyu HH, Stein CE, Pinto CB, *et al.* Causes of death among children aged 5–14 years in the WHO
395 European Region: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*
396 *Child Adolesc Health* 2018;**2**:321–37. doi:10.1016/S2352-4642(18)30095-6
- 397 5 Sidebotham P, Fraser J, Covington T, *et al.* Understanding why children die in high-income
398 countries. *The Lancet* 2014;**384**:915–27. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60581-X
- 399 6 Alio AP, Richman AR, Clayton HB, *et al.* An ecological approach to understanding black-white
400 disparities in perinatal mortality. *Matern Child Health J* 2010;**14**:557–66. doi:10.1007/s10995-
401 009-0495-9
- 402 7 Gakidou E, Cowling K, Lozano R, *et al.* Increased educational attainment and its effect on child
403 mortality in 175 countries between 1970 and 2009: a systematic analysis. *Lancet Lond Engl*
404 2010;**376**:959–74. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(10)61257-3
- 405 8 Lightfoot TJ, Johnston WT, Simpson J, *et al.* Survival from childhood acute lymphoblastic
406 leukaemia: the impact of social inequality in the United Kingdom. *Eur J Cancer* 2012;**48**:263–9.
407 doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2011.10.007
- 408 9 Gore FM, Bloem PJN, Patton GC, *et al.* Global burden of disease in young people aged 10-24
409 years: a systematic analysis. *Lancet Lond Engl* 2011;**377**:2093–102. doi:10.1016/S0140-
410 6736(11)60512-6

- 1
2
3 411 10 Rutstein DD, Berenberg W, Chalmers TC, *et al.* Measuring the quality of medical care. A clinical
4
5 412 method. *N Engl J Med* 1976;**294**:582–8. doi:10.1056/NEJM197603112941104
6
7
8 413 11 Department of Health. The NHS Outcomes Framework 2011/12.
9
10 414 2010. [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_d](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/213789/dh_123138.pdf)
11
12 415 [ata/file/213789/dh_123138.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/213789/dh_123138.pdf)
13
14
15 416 12 Page A, New Zealand, University of Adelaide, editors. *Australian and New Zealand atlas of*
16
17 417 *avoidable mortality*. Adelaide, S. Aust.: : Public Health Information Development Unit,
18
19 418 University of Adelaide 2006.
20
21
22 419 13 Holland WW. European Community atlas of “avoidable death.” 1991.
23
24 420 14 Nolte E, McKee CM. Measuring the health of nations: updating an earlier analysis. *Health Aff*
25
26 421 *Proj Hope* 2008;**27**:58–71. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.27.1.58
27
28
29 422 15 Gay JG, Paris V, Devaux M, *et al.* Mortality Amenable to Health Care in 31 OECD Countries:
30
31 423 estimates and methodological Issues. Published Online First: 31 January 2011.
32
33 424 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1787/5kgj35f9f8s2-en>
34
35 425 16 Treurniet H, Boshuizen H, Harteloh P. Avoidable mortality in Europe (1980–1997): a comparison
36
37 426 of trends. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2004;**58**:290–5. doi:10.1136/jech.2002.006452
38
39
40 427 17 Nolte E, McKee M. Variations in amenable mortality--trends in 16 high-income nations. *Health*
41
42 428 *Policy Amst Neth* 2011;**103**:47–52. doi:10.1016/j.healthpol.2011.08.002
43
44
45 429 18 Mackenbach JP, Hoffmann R, Khoshaba B, *et al.* Using “amenable mortality” as indicator of
46
47 430 healthcare effectiveness in international comparisons: results of a validation study. *J Epidemiol*
48
49 431 *Community Health* 2013;**67**:139–46. doi:10.1136/jech-2012-201471
50
51
52 432 19 Mackenbach JP, Bouvier-Colle MH, Jouglu E. “Avoidable” mortality and health services: a
53
54 433 review of aggregate data studies. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1990;**44**:106–11.
55
56 434 20 Gianino MM, Lenzi J, Muça A, *et al.* Declining Amenable Mortality: Time Trend (2000-2013)
57
58 435 and Geographic Area Analysis. *Health Serv Res* 2017;**52**:1908–27. doi:10.1111/1475-
59
60 436 6773.12563

1

2

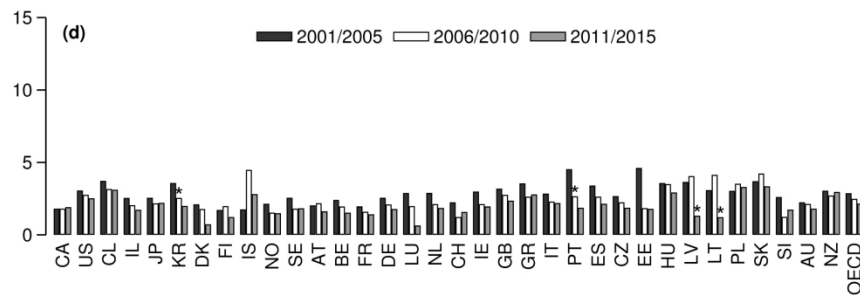
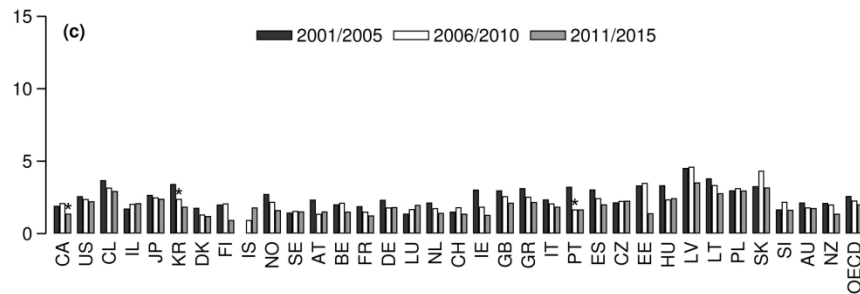
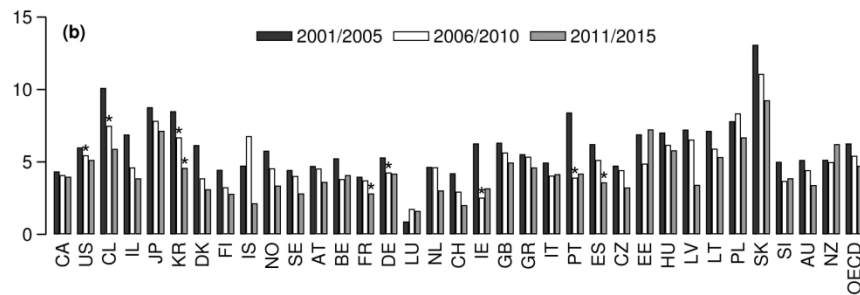
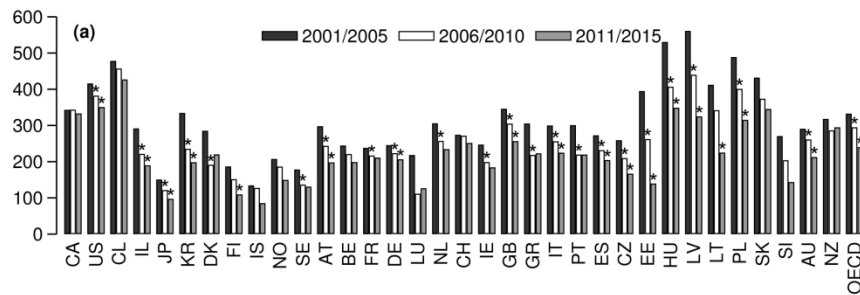
- 3 437 21 Charlton JR, Velez R. Some international comparisons of mortality amenable to medical
4
5 438 intervention. *Br Med J Clin Res Ed* 1986;**292**:295–301.
- 7
8 439 22 James PD, Manuel DG, Mao Y. Avoidable mortality across Canada from 1975 to 1999. *BMC*
9
10 440 *Public Health* 2006;**6**:137. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-6-137
- 12 441 23 Pampalon R. Avoidable mortality in Québec and its regions. *Soc Sci Med* 1993;**37**:823–31.
13
14 442 doi:10.1016/0277-9536(93)90376-F
- 16
17 443 24 Piers LS, Carson NJ, Brown K, *et al*. Avoidable mortality in Victoria between 1979 and 2001.
18
19 444 *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2007;**31**:5–12.
- 21 445 25 Fantini MP, Lenzi J, Franchino G, *et al*. Amenable mortality as a performance indicator of Italian
22
23 446 health-care services. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2012;**12**:310. doi:10.1186/1472-6963-12-310
- 25
26 447 26 Tobias M, Jackson G. Avoidable mortality in New Zealand, 1981-97. *Aust N Z J Public Health*
27
28 448 2001;**25**:12–20. doi:10.1111/j.1467-842X.2001.tb00543.x
- 30
31 449 27 Schoenbaum SC, Schoen C, Nicholson JL, *et al*. Mortality amenable to health care in the United
32
33 450 States: The roles of demographics and health systems performance. *J Public Health Policy*
34
35 451 2011;**32**:407–29.
- 37
38 452 28 World Bank. World Development Indicators | DataBank.
39
40 453 2018.<http://databank.worldbank.org/data/reports.aspx?source=world-development-indicators>
41
42 454 (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 44
45 455 29 World Health Organization. WHO Mortality Database.
46
47 456 2018.http://www.who.int/healthinfo/mortality_data/en/ (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 48
49 457 30 United Nations. Demographic Statistics Database.
50
51 458 2018.<http://data.un.org/Data.aspx?d=POP&f=tableCode%3A22> (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 53
54 459 31 Nolte E, McKee M. *Does health care save lives? Avoidable mortality revisited*. The Nuffield
55
56 460 Trust 2004. <http://researchonline.lshtm.ac.uk/15535/> (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 57
58 461 32 Eurostat. Amenable and preventable deaths of residents.
59
60 462 https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/web/products-datasets/-/hlth_cd_apr (accessed 3 Oct 2018).

- 1
2
3 463 33 Hildebrandt M, Bender R, Gehrman U, *et al.* Calculating confidence intervals for impact
4
5 464 numbers. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2006;**6**:32. doi:10.1186/1471-2288-6-32
6
7
8 465 34 Wolfe I, Thompson M, Gill P, *et al.* Health services for children in western Europe. *Lancet Lond*
9
10 466 *Engl* 2013;**381**:1224–34. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(12)62085-6
11
12 467 35 Expert Panel on Effective Ways of Investing in Health. Definition of a frame of Reference in
13
14 468 relation to Primary Care with a special emphasis on Financing Systems and Referral Systems.
15
16
17 469 2014.[https://ec.europa.eu/health/expert_panel/sites/expertpanel/files/004_definitionprimarycare](https://ec.europa.eu/health/expert_panel/sites/expertpanel/files/004_definitionprimarycare_en.pdf)
18
19 470 [_en.pdf](https://ec.europa.eu/health/expert_panel/sites/expertpanel/files/004_definitionprimarycare_en.pdf) (accessed 2 Mar 2019).
20
21
22 471 36 Adams J, Woods E. Redesign of chronic illness care in children and adolescents. *Curr Opin*
23
24 472 *Pediatr* 2016;**28**:428–33. doi:10.1097/MOP.0000000000000368
25
26 473 37 Britto MT, Vockell A-LB, Munafo JK, *et al.* Improving outcomes for underserved adolescents
27
28 474 with asthma. *Pediatrics* 2014;**133**:e418-427. doi:10.1542/peds.2013-0684
29
30
31 475 38 Mangione-Smith R, Schonlau M, Chan KS, *et al.* Measuring the effectiveness of a collaborative
32
33 476 for quality improvement in pediatric asthma care: does implementing the chronic care model
34
35 477 improve processes and outcomes of care? *Ambul Pediatr Off J Ambul Pediatr Assoc* 2005;**5**:75–
36
37 478 82. doi:10.1367/A04-106R.1
38
39
40 479 39 Hertel-Fernandez AW, Giusti AE, Sotelo JM. The Chilean infant mortality decline: improvement
41
42 480 for whom? Socioeconomic and geographic inequalities in infant mortality, 1990-2005. *Bull*
43
44 481 *World Health Organ* 2007;**85**:798–804.
45
46
47 482 40 Rodrigo A, van der Veer R, Vermeer HJ, *et al.* From foundling homes to day care: a historical
48
49 483 review of childcare in Chile. *Cad Saúde Pública*;**30**:461–72.
50
51
52 484 41 OECD. State of Health in the EU Slovak Republic: Country Health Profile 2017 - European
53
54 485 Observatory on Health Systems and Policies. 2017.
55
56 486 42 Katz M, Rubino A, Collier J, *et al.* Demography of pediatric primary care in Europe: delivery of
57
58 487 care and training. *Pediatrics* 2002;**109**:788–96.
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 488 43 Pearson GA, Ward-Platt M, Harnden A, *et al.* Why children die: avoidable factors associated with
489 child deaths. *Arch Dis Child* 2011;**96**:927–31. doi:10.1136/adc.2009.177071
- 490 44 van Esso D, del Torso S, Hadjipanayis A, *et al.* Paediatric primary care in Europe: variation
491 between countries. *Arch Dis Child* 2010;**95**:791–5. doi:10.1136/adc.2009.178459
- 492 45 Williams RL, Chen PM. Identifying the Sources of the Recent Decline in Perinatal Mortality
493 Rates in California. *N Engl J Med* 1982;**306**:207–14. doi:10.1056/NEJM198201283060404
- 494 46 Richardson DK, Gray JE, Gortmaker SL, *et al.* Declining severity adjusted mortality: evidence
495 of improving neonatal intensive care. *Pediatrics* 1998;**102**:893–9.
- 496 47 Horbar JD, Wright LL, Soll RF, *et al.* A multicenter randomized trial comparing two surfactants
497 for the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. National Institute of Child Health and
498 Human Development Neonatal Research Network. *J Pediatr* 1993;**123**:757–66.
- 499 48 Vermont-Oxford Neonatal Network. A multicenter, randomized trial comparing synthetic
500 surfactant with modified bovine surfactant extract in the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress
501 syndrome. *Pediatrics* 1996;**97**:1–6.
- 502 49 Clark RH, Yoder BA, Sell MS. Prospective, randomized comparison of high-frequency
503 oscillation and conventional ventilation in candidates for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation.
504 *J Pediatr* 1994;**124**:447–54.
- 505 50 Rastogi A, Akintorin SM, Bez ML, *et al.* A Controlled Trial of Dexamethasone to Prevent
506 Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia in Surfactant-treated Infants. *Pediatrics* 1996;**98**:204–10.
- 507 51 Phibbs CS, Baker LC, Caughey AB, *et al.* Level and volume of neonatal intensive care and
508 mortality in very-low-birth-weight infants. *N Engl J Med* 2007;**356**:2165–75.
509 doi:10.1056/NEJMsa065029
- 510 52 Paneth N. Technology at birth. *Am J Public Health* 1990;**80**:791–2.
- 511 53 Alfirevic Z, Neilson JP. Doppler ultrasonography in high-risk pregnancies: systematic review
512 with meta-analysis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1995;**172**:1379–87.

- 1
2
3 513 54 Kuchna D, Hovsepyan A, Leonard S. Preventing Newborn Deaths In Romania And Hungary.
4
5 514 *Health Aff (Millwood)* 2017;**36**:1160–1160. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0382
6
7
8 515 55 Maeda K. Progress of Perinatal Medicine in Japan. *J Health Med Inform* 2013;**s11**.
9
10 516 doi:10.4172/2157-7420.S11-002
11
12 517 56 Kramer MS, Platt RW, Yang H, *et al*. Registration artifacts in international comparisons of infant
13
14 mortality. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2002;**16**:16–22. doi:10.1046/j.1365-3016.2002.00390.x
15 518
16
17 519 57 Joseph KS, Liu S, Rouleau J, *et al*. Influence of definition based versus pragmatic birth
18
19 520 registration on international comparisons of perinatal and infant mortality: population based
20
21 521 retrospective study. *The BMJ* 2012;**344**. doi:10.1136/bmj.e746
22
23
24 522 58 Mohangoo AD, Blondel B, Gissler M, *et al*. International Comparisons of Fetal and Neonatal
25
26 523 Mortality Rates in High-Income Countries: Should Exclusion Thresholds Be Based on Birth
27
28 524 Weight or Gestational Age? *PLOS ONE* 2013;**8**:e64869. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0064869
29
30
31 525 59 Schwartz E, Kofie VY, Rivo M, *et al*. Black/white comparisons of deaths preventable by medical
32
33 526 intervention: United States and the District of Columbia 1980-1986. *Int J Epidemiol*
34
35 527 1990;**19**:591–8. doi:10.1093/ije/19.3.591
36
37
38 528 60 Macinko J, Elo IT. Black–white differences in avoidable mortality in the USA, 1980–2005. *J*
39
40 529 *Epidemiol Community Health* 2009;**63**:715–21. doi:10.1136/jech.2008.081141
41
42 530 61 Riddell CA, Harper S, Kaufman JS. Trends in Differences in US Mortality Rates Between Black
43
44 531 and White Infants. *JAMA Pediatr* 2017;**171**:911–3. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2017.1365
45
46
47 532
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60



* Percentage decrease is statistically significant (P<.05).

Abbreviations: CA, Canada; CL, Chile; US, United State of America; IL, Israel; JP, Japan; KR, Republic of Korea; AT, Austria; BE, Belgium; CZ, Czechia; DK, Denmark; EE, Estonia; FI, Finland; FR, France; DE, Germany; GR, Greece; HU, Hungary; IS, Iceland; IE, Ireland; IT, Italy; LV, Latvia; LT, Lithuania; LU, Luxembourg; NL, Netherlands; NO, Norway; PL, Poland; PT, Portugal; SK, Slovakia; SI, Slovenia; ES, Spain; SE, Sweden; CH, Switzerland; GB, United Kingdom; AU, Australia; NZ, New Zealand.

203x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Table 1 Data Availability for the 34 OECD Countries (0 “Not Available”/1 “Available”)

Country	Year															Total
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
Canada	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	13
Chile	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
United States of America	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	12
Israel	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Japan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Republic of Korea	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Austria	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Belgium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Czechia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Denmark	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Estonia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Finland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
France	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	14
Germany	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Greece	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Hungary	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Iceland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Ireland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	14
Italy	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Latvia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Lithuania	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Luxembourg	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Netherlands	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Norway	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Poland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Portugal	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	11
Slovakia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	13
Slovenia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Spain	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Sweden	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Switzerland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
United Kingdom	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Australia	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
New Zealand	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	13
<i>All OECD countries</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>494</i>

Notes: Causes of death are coded according to the ICD-9 (Austria 2001; Greece 2001/2013; Ireland 2001/2006; Italy 2001/2002; Portugal 2001) or ICD-10 (all other country-years). Reference populations for some country-years were retrieved from UNdata if not available in the WHO Mortality Database (Canada 2006/2013; Chile 2001/2015; United States of America 2008/2010, 2012, 2015; Finland 2015; Ireland 2010, 2014; Switzerland 2014/2015).

Table 1 Nolte and McKee's list of causes of death considered amenable to health care

Disease category	Age	Diseases	ICD-9 codes	ICD-10 codes
Infectious diseases	0-74	Tuberculosis	010-8, 137	A15-9, B90
	0-74	Septicaemia	038	A40-1
	0-74	Pneumonia	480-6	J12-8
	0-74	Influenza	487	J10-1
	0-14	Intestinal infections (other than typhoid, diphtheria)	001-9	A00-9
	0-74	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Poliomyelitis	032, 037, 045	A35-6, A80
	0-14	Whooping cough	033	A37
	1-14	Measles	055	B05
Cancers	0-74	Colorectal cancer	153-4	C18-21
	0-74	Malignant neoplasm of skin	173	C44
	0-74	Breast cancer	174	C50
	0-44	Cervical cancer and uterine cancer	179, 180, 182	C53-5
	0-74	Neoplasm of the testis	186	C62
	0-74	Hodgkin's disease	201	C81
	0-44	Leukaemia	204-8	C91-5
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	0-74	Thyroid disorders	240-6	E00-7
	0-49	Diabetes mellitus	250	E10-4
Diseases of the nervous system	0-74	Epilepsy	345	G40-1
Diseases of the circulatory system	0-74	Rheumatic heart diseases	393-8	I05-9
	0-74	Ischemic heart diseases: 50% of deaths	410-4	I20-5
	0-74	Cerebrovascular diseases	430-8	I60-9
	0-74	Hypertensive diseases	401-5	I10-3, I15
Diseases of the genitourinary system	0-74	Nephritis and nephrosis	580-9	N00-7, N17-9, N25-7
	0-74	Benign prostatic hyperplasia	600	N40
Diseases of the respiratory system	1-14	All respiratory diseases (excl. pneumonia/influenza)	460-79, 488-519	J00-9, J20-99
Diseases of the digestive system	0-74	Peptic ulcer	531-3	K25-7
	0-74	Appendicitis	540-3	K35-8
	0-74	Abdominal hernia	550-3	K40-6
	0-74	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	574-5	K80-1
Perinatal mortality	0-74	Maternal deaths	630-76	O00-99
	0-74	Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	760-79	P00-96
	0-74	Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	745-7	Q20-8
External causes	0-74	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	E870-6, E878-9	Y60-9, Y83-4

Source: Nolte and McKee 2008; Gay et al. 2011.

Table 1 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) for Ages <1 and 1–4 Years in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015 (See Table S1 for Country-Level Data Availability)

Country	<1 Year					1–4 Years				
	Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)		Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)	
	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2006/10–2001/05	2011/15–2006/10	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2006/10–2001/05	2011/15–2006/10
CA	343.10	343.46	332.97	.1	-3.1	4.34	4.09	3.98	-5.7	-2.6
US	415.80	382.24	350.87	-8.1*	-8.2*	6.00	5.46	5.13	-8.9*	-6.1
CL	478.56	457.40	427.15	-4.4	-6.6	10.11	7.50	5.90	-25.8*	-21.3
IL	291.77	221.77	189.73	-24.0*	-14.4*	6.89	4.62	3.86	-32.9	-16.5
JP	150.76	121.39	97.24	-19.5*	-19.9*	8.78	7.84	7.15	-10.7	-8.7
KR	334.41	235.84	198.16	-29.5*	-16.0*	8.50	6.69	4.59	-21.3*	-31.5*
DK	285.08	191.17	220.19	-32.9*	15.2	6.16	3.87	3.11	-37.2	-19.6
IS	134.24	127.50	85.5	-5.0	-32.9	4.74	6.78	2.14	43.2	-68.4
FI	186.77	151.76	109.42	-18.7	-27.9*	4.46	3.25	2.80	-27.2	-14.0
NO	207.32	186.37	149.55	-10.1	-19.8	5.77	4.56	3.36	-21.0	-26.4
SE	178.05	136.44	130.95	-23.4*	-4.0	4.44	4.03	2.82	-9.2	-30.1
AT	297.83	243.56	198.02	-18.2*	-18.7*	4.72	4.54	3.62	-3.7	-20.4
BE	244.36	220.91	198.89	-9.6	-10.0	5.25	3.82	4.09	-27.3	7.1
FR	237.86	216.89	211.19	-8.8*	-2.6	3.98	3.73	2.82	-6.2	-24.3*
DE	245.69	223.48	206.37	-9.0*	-7.7*	5.31	4.27	4.19	-19.6*	-1.9
LU	218.18	111.42	126.65	-48.9	13.7	0.88	1.76	1.62	98.8	-7.6
NL	306.18	257.29	234.49	-16.0*	-8.9	4.66	4.63	3.03	-8	-34.6
CH	274.24	272.00	251.67	-8	-7.5	4.22	2.95	2.02	-30.2	-31.3
IE	247.00	198.95	184.09	-19.5*	-7.5	6.28	2.53	3.18	-59.7*	25.6
GB	346.07	305.01	256.65	-11.9*	-15.9*	6.33	5.65	4.96	-10.7	-12.2
GR	305.19	218.33	222.92	-28.5*	2.1	5.54	5.36	4.62	-3.4	-13.8
IT	299.93	256.16	224.78	-14.6*	-12.2*	4.96	4.05	4.15	-18.4	2.4
PT	300.62	219.72	219.56	-26.9*	-1	8.41	3.92	4.19	-53.4*	6.9
ES	272.67	231.74	204.24	-15.0*	-11.9*	6.23	5.13	3.59	-17.6	-30.0*
CZ	259.40	209.92	166.61	-19.1*	-20.6*	4.74	4.43	3.24	-6.7	-26.9
EE	394.90	262.22	139.38	-33.6*	-46.8*	6.91	4.89	7.25	-29.3	48.4
HU	530.50	406.91	348.94	-23.3*	-14.2*	7.03	6.18	5.80	-12.2	-6.0
LV	561.36	440.42	324.98	-21.5*	-26.2*	7.23	6.54	3.42	-9.5	-47.8
LT	412.34	342.21	225.15	-17.0	-34.2*	7.14	5.92	5.34	-17.2	-9.7
PL	488.86	400.92	315.70	-18.0*	-21.3*	7.81	8.35	6.69	6.9	-19.9
SK	432.24	373.71	345.44	-13.5	-7.6	13.09	11.08	9.26	-15.3	-16.4
SI	270.48	203.78	143.64	-24.7	-29.5	5.01	3.69	3.87	-26.3	4.8
AU	290.88	261.16	212.74	-10.2*	-18.5*	5.13	4.43	3.40	-13.6	-23.3
NZ	317.89	286.41	294.76	-9.9	2.9	5.14	4.98	6.23	-3.1	24.9
All	332.78	295.17	240.22	-11.3*	-18.6*	6.27	5.43	4.73	-13.4	-13.0

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Abbreviations: CA, Canada; CL, Chile; US, United State of America; IL, Israel; JP, Japan; KR, Republic of Korea; AT, Austria; BE, Belgium; CZ, Czechia; DK, Denmark; EE, Estonia; FI, Finland; FR, France; DE, Germany; GR, Greece; HU, Hungary; IS, Iceland; IE, Ireland; IT, Italy; LV, Latvia; LT, Lithuania; LU, Luxembourg; NL, Netherlands; NO, Norway; PL, Poland; PT, Portugal; SK, Slovakia; SI, Slovenia; ES, Spain; SE, Sweden; CH, Switzerland; GB, United Kingdom; AU, Australia; NZ, New Zealand.

Table 2 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) for Ages 5–9 and 10–14 Years in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015 (See Table S1 for Country-Level Data Availability)

Country	5–9 Years					10–14 Years				
	Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)		Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)	
	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2006/10–2001/05	2011/15–2006/10	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2006/10–2001/05	2011/15–2006/10
CA	1.92	2.11	1.38	9.7	-34.6*	1.80	1.80	1.91	.3	5.7
US	2.58	2.38	2.23	-7.6	-6.4	3.06	2.76	2.52	-9.6	-8.9
CL	3.69	3.17	2.94	-14.1	-7.2	3.72	3.16	3.11	-15.0	-1.4
IL	1.73	2.05	2.10	18.2	2.6	2.54	2.04	1.73	-19.8	-14.8
JP	2.67	2.50	2.40	-6.2	-3.9	2.55	2.17	2.20	-14.8	1.2
KR	3.42	2.39	1.86	-30.1*	-22.0	3.58	2.55	1.99	-28.9*	-21.7
DK	1.78	1.32	1.21	-25.8	-8.4	2.10	1.78	0.72	-15.6	-59.7
IS	2.00	2.08	0.94	4.2	-54.9	1.71	1.98	1.23	15.9	-37.8
FI	0	0.94	1.80	N/A	92.2	1.75	4.48	2.81	156.1	-37.2
NO	2.73	2.20	1.62	-19.4	-26.3	2.14	1.53	1.49	-28.8	-2.6
SE	1.45	1.56	1.53	8.2	-2.1	2.56	1.80	1.83	-29.7	1.6
AT	2.35	1.36	1.53	-42.1	12.7	2.03	2.18	1.62	7.8	-25.9
BE	2.02	2.13	1.52	5.5	-28.7	2.41	1.96	1.53	-18.6	-22.1
FR	1.89	1.52	1.25	-19.7	-17.5	1.96	1.59	1.41	-18.8	-11.5
DE	2.33	1.80	1.83	-22.9	1.6	2.55	2.09	1.78	-18.0	-15.1
LU	1.38	1.69	1.98	22.6	17.4	2.88	1.98	0.64	-31.1	-67.5
NL	2.14	1.76	1.43	-17.8	-18.8	2.89	2.12	1.85	-26.6	-12.7
CH	1.52	1.82	1.37	19.8	-24.5	2.24	1.23	1.58	-45.2	27.9
IE	3.03	1.86	1.29	-38.7	-30.4	2.98	2.12	1.96	-28.7	-7.8
GB	2.98	2.59	2.13	-13.1	-17.8	3.18	2.76	2.35	-13.0	-14.8
GR	3.13	2.54	2.18	-18.8	-14.2	3.55	2.63	2.79	-25.7	6.0
IT	2.36	2.08	1.86	-11.8	-10.6	2.84	2.29	2.19	-19.3	-4.2
PT	3.23	1.67	1.67	-48.2*	.1	4.53	2.66	1.87	-41.2*	-29.7
ES	3.04	2.45	2.02	-19.3	-17.5	3.40	2.64	2.14	-22.3	-18.9
CZ	2.15	2.26	2.27	5.2	.7	2.67	2.25	1.87	-15.7	-17.0
EE	3.32	3.50	1.40	5.7	-60.2	4.61	1.84	1.79	-60.0	-3.0
HU	3.34	2.36	2.44	-29.4	3.3	3.58	3.50	2.92	-2.3	-16.5
LV	4.53	4.62	3.53	1.9	-23.4	3.65	4.06	1.32	11.0	-67.4*
LT	3.82	3.35	2.78	-12.2	-16.9	3.08	4.14	1.21	34.2	-70.7*
PL	2.99	3.14	2.97	4.9	-5.3	3.03	3.52	3.30	16.1	-6.1
SK	3.27	4.34	3.19	32.7	-26.5	3.70	4.23	3.35	14.4	-20.9
SI	1.67	2.20	1.64	31.6	-25.6	2.61	1.24	1.74	-52.4	40.3
AU	2.14	1.81	1.76	-15.6	-2.5	2.24	2.13	1.80	-4.8	-15.6
NZ	2.11	2.01	1.37	-5.0	-32.0	3.04	2.71	2.96	-10.6	9.1
All	2.59	2.28	2.02	-11.9	-11.3	2.87	2.48	2.16	-13.5	-13.1

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Table 1 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) of Conditions Originating in Early Neonatal Period for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	293.1	297.1	290.8	1.3 (-7.4, 10.1)	-2.1 (-10.3, 6.1)
Chile	329.3	341.9	324.2	3.8 (-6.2, 13.8)	-5.2 (-14.3, 3.9)
United States of America	349.6	322.1	295.6	-7.9 (-10.0, -5.7) *	-8.2 (-10.5, -5.9) *
Israel	229.6	174.4	142.4	-24 (-36.3, -11.7) *	-18.3 (-32.5, -4.2) *
Japan	83.6	68.1	54.2	-18.5 (-26.4, -10.7) *	-20.4 (-29.2, -11.6) *
Republic of Korea	262.0	186.9	160.1	-28.7 (-34.9, -22.4) *	-14.3 (-22.9, -5.7) *
Austria	250.9	203.5	162.4	-18.9 (-36.0, -1.8) *	-20.2 (-38.8, -1.6) *
Belgium	193.2	182.4	162.9	-5.6 (-23.1, 11.9)	-10.7 (-27.5, 6.1)
Czechia	209.9	167.0	136.0	-20.4 (-36.3, -4.6) *	-18.6 (-36.0, -1.1) *
Denmark	231.3	160.1	190.5	-30.8 (-48.1, -13.4) *	18.9 (-12.9, 50.8)
Estonia	290.7	188.6	109.8	-35.1 (-66.2, -4.0) *	-41.8 (-77.5, -6.0) *
Finland	142.0	117.4	84.4	-17.3 (-43.8, 9.2)	28.2 (-54.3, -2.1) *
France	190.6	175.2	177.1	-8.1 (-14.9, -1.3) *	1.1 (-6.5, 8.7)
Germany	195.0	182.5	170.3	-6.4 (-13.5, .8)	-6.7 (-14.1, .8)
Greece	209.0	155.4	164.9	-25.7 (-40.4, -10.9) *	6.1 (-16.4, 28.7)
Hungary	432.5	334.2	278.4	-22.7 (-34.0, -11.5) *	-16.7 (-30.5, -2.9) *
Iceland	119.9	102.0	67.5	-14.9 (-121.4, 85.1)	-33.8 (-129.2, 61.6)
Ireland	189.8	154.0	145.1	-18.9 (-40.4, 2.7)	-5.8 (-31.2, 19.6)
Italy	232.6	203.1	177.9	-12.7 (-19.7, -5.7) *	-12.4 (-20.0, -4.8) *
Latvia	408.7	348.6	270.5	-14.7 (-41.0, 11.6)	-22.4 (-49.2, 4.4)
Lithuania	261.4	235.8	162.6	-9.8 (-38.6, 19.1)	-31.1 (-56.0, -6.1) *
Luxembourg	203.1	104.2	113.3	-48.7 (-100.4, 3.0)	8.7 (-111.7, 108.7)
Netherlands	249.5	211.4	199.9	-15.3 (-26.5, -4.1) *	-5.4 (-19.1, 8.2)
Norway	166.1	158.6	123.9	-4.5 (-31.7, 22.7)	-21.9 (-45.6, 1.8)
Poland	360.4	306.1	232.3	-15.1 (-21.7, -8.4) *	-24.1 (-30.7, -17.5) *
Portugal	233.6	179.5	181.2	-23.2 (-37.6, -8.7) *	.9 (-20.4, 22.3)
Slovakia	301.7	256.6	240.2	-15.0 (-34.1, 4.2)	-6.4 (-28.3, 15.5)
Slovenia	203.7	168.8	122.3	-17.1 (-55.7, 21.5)	-27.6 (-64.2, 9.1)
Spain	209.6	181.7	166.7	-13.3 (-21.4, -5.3) *	-8.2 (-17.2, .7)
Sweden	142.5	103.8	109.4	-27.2 (-45.3, -9.1) *	5.4 (-21.4, 32.2)
Switzerland	217.4	233.3	207.7	7.3 (-15.7, 30.4)	-11.0 (-29.8, 7.8)
United Kingdom	289.4	256.5	214.1	-11.4 (-16.9, -5.9) *	-16.6 (-22.0, -11.2) *
Australia	244.0	218.0	180.6	-10.7 (-20.6, -.7) *	-17.2 (-26.7, -7.6) *
New Zealand	255.5	225.8	242.9	-11.6 (-32.2, 8.9)	7.6 (-17.2, 32.4)
All OECD countries	266.3	239.8	193.8	-9.9 (-18.4, -1.5) *	-19.2 (-27.9, -10.4) *

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Table 2 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) of Congenital Cardiovascular Anomalies for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	36.7	34.6	33.0	-5.6 (-29.1, 17.9)	-4.8 (-28.5, 18.9)
Chile	91.6	79.8	80.9	-12.9 (-29.6, 3.7)	1.3 (-18.5, 21.2)
United States of America	41.6	35.8	33.5	-13.9 (-19.9, -7.9) *	-6.5 (-13.4, .4)
Israel	45.3	38.8	37.2	-14.4 (-44.6, 15.9)	-4.0 (-37.9, 29.9)
Japan	51.5	39.7	32.0	-22.9 (-32.6, -13.3) *	-19.3 (-30.9, -7.7) *
Republic of Korea	59.3	38.3	32.1	-35.4 (-47.7, -23.1) *	-16.2 (-35.0, 2.5)
Austria	43.1	35.9	31.6	-16.6 (-58.7, 25.5)	-12.1 (-59.6, 35.5)
Belgium	40.8	29.1	28.2	-28.6 (-59.7, 2.4)	-2.9 (-47.8, 42)
Czechia	34.4	29.5	21.1	-14.2 (-55.6, 27.2)	-28.5 (-66.3, 9.3)
Denmark	48.9	25.4	26.1	-47.9 (-79.0, -16.8) *	2.7 (-69.0, 74.3)
Estonia	68.9	59.4	26.8	-13.8 (-92.5, 64.9)	-55.0 (-108.8, -1.2) *
Finland	37.9	26.6	20.3	-29.8 (-75.4, 15.8)	-23.5 (-80.9, 33.8)
France	37.3	34.4	29.0	-7.6 (-23.0, 7.9)	-15.8 (-30.8, -.8) *
Germany	44.2	33.6	30.6	-24.0 (-36.9, -11.1) *	-8.9 (-26.0, 8.2)
Greece	71.7	43.5	40.9	-39.3 (-61.1, -17.5) *	-6.0 (-45.1, 33.0)
Hungary	75.6	69.0	62.6	-8.7 (-39.2, 21.8)	-9.3 (-41.5, 22.9)
Iceland	4.8	21.2	13.5	343.2 (-1784.6, 443.2)	-36.5 (-239.8, 63.5)
Ireland	46.8	38.9	36.2	-16.9 (-61.1, 27.3)	-6.9 (-57.0, 43.2)
Italy	57.1	41.8	36.0	-26.8 (-39.2, -14.4) *	-13.9 (-30.5, 2.6)
Latvia	119.2	77.6	42.6	-34.9 (-75.0, 5.2)	-45.1 (-89.9, -.2) *
Lithuania	99.8	79.3	45.4	-20.5 (-63.2, 22.1)	-42.7 (-80.6, -4.8) *
Luxembourg	15.0	0	13.3	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Netherlands	47.6	38.4	28.7	-19.4 (-44.2, 5.5)	-25.3 (-52.3, 1.8)
Norway	38.4	23.0	22.0	-39.9 (-80.4, .6)	-4.6 (-76.6, 67.4)
Poland	91.5	69.2	67.0	-24.4 (-36.5, -12.2) *	-3.2 (-19.8, 13.4)
Portugal	47.7	33.9	32.0	-29.0 (-59.3, 1.3)	-5.5 (-52.3, 41.2)
Slovakia	70.2	64.2	67.4	-8.6 (-50.5, 33.4)	5.0 (-42.7, 52.7)
Slovenia	55.5	29.1	17.6	-47.5 (-100.8, 5.8)	-39.5 (-117.2, 38.2)
Spain	54.1	41.7	31.2	-23.1 (-37.5, -8.6) *	-25.2 (-41.4, -9.1) *
Sweden	29.3	20.2	13.0	-31.1 (-69.5, 7.2)	-35.8 (-78.1, 6.5)
Switzerland	46.4	34.2	39.2	-26.4 (-64.1, 11.3)	14.8 (-44.9, 74.5)
United Kingdom	42.1	36.2	33.3	-13.8 (-28.0, .4)	-8.1 (-23.6, 7.3)
Australia	33.7	32.5	24.7	-3.7 (-32.2, 24.8)	-24.0 (-47.2, -.7) *
New Zealand	40.6	37.2	30.6	-8.4 (-61.3, 44.5)	-17.8 (-67.9, 32.2)
All OECD countries	38.8	47.9	35.0	-18.9 (-37.3, -.5) *	-9.9 (-33.4, 13.5)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Table 3 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) of Pneumonia for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	3.3	2.6	1.8	-19.9 (-89.2, 49.5)	-32.5 (-99.2, 34.2)
Chile	41.0	24.1	11.7	-41.2 (-60.0, -22.4) *	-51.2 (-72.7, -29.7) *
United States of America	6.6	5.0	3.8	-23.9 (-37.6, -10.1) *	-23.8 (-39.7, -7.9) *
Israel	2.8	2.2	1.8	-22.3 (-134.6, 77.7)	-20.6 (-143.8, 79.4)
Japan	4.7	4.4	3.5	-6.0 (-43.0, 31.1)	-20.9 (-55.5, 13.7)
Republic of Korea	2.7	2.1	1.5	-22.7 (-87.8, 42.4)	-30.4 (-100.6, 39.8)
Austria	1.3	.5	1.3	-59.9 (-207.0, 40.1)	142.7 (-747.1, 242.7)
Belgium	2.1	2.1	1.4	-.3 (-175.2, 99.7)	-32.4 (-160.8, 67.6)
Czechia	10.2	8.3	4.6	-19.0 (-91.8, 53.9)	-44.9 (-104.7, 14.9)
Denmark	2.2	1.2	1.7	-42.6 (-200.2, 57.4)	38.5 (-368.6, 138.5)
Estonia	16.5	3.9	2.8	-76.5 (-143.6, -9.4) *	-27.3 (-318, 72.7)
Finland	1.8	1.7	1.0	-5.0 (-268.4, 95)	-39.6 (-232.9, 60.4)
France	.8	.6	.2	-22.5 (-113.2, 68.1)	-69.6 (-125, -14.3) *
Germany	1.8	1.5	1.0	-18.1 (-85, 48.8)	-34.5 (-98.1, 29.1)
Greece	15.0	14.6	8.9	-3.1 (-70.1, 63.8)	-38.8 (-88.8, 11.1)
Hungary	16.3	2.1	3.6	-87.2 (-106.1, -68.3) *	70.9 (-231, 170.9)
Iceland	4.8	0	0	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Ireland	5.1	2.0	0	-60.6 (-139.6, 18.3)	-100 (., 0)
Italy	2.3	.9	1.2	-59.5 (-101, -18) *	29.5 (-121.4, 129.5)
Latvia	21.7	11.6	5.0	-46.5 (-128.5, 35.5)	-57.3 (-155.8, 41.3)
Lithuania	37.2	19.8	8.6	-46.8 (-99.5, 6)	-56.8 (-119.7, 6)
Luxembourg	0	3.6	0	N/A	-100 (., 0)
Netherlands	1.4	1.7	.6	24 (-174.9, 124)	-67.3 (-140.7, 6.2)
Norway	1.1	2.3	1.3	121.4 (-548.2, 221.4)	-43 (-199.5, 57)
Poland	14.8	11.8	11.6	-19.9 (-51.4, 11.6)	-1.9 (-42.5, 38.7)
Portugal	7.4	1.2	1.4	-83.3 (-114.7, -52) *	13.4 (-267.7, 113.4)
Slovakia	47.2	41.3	30.8	-12.6 (-62, 36.9)	-25.5 (-71.8, 20.8)
Slovenia	3.4	4.9	3.7	42.9 (-414.5, 142.9)	-23.6 (-248.2, 76.4)
Spain	1.5	1.3	.7	-14.8 (-107.4, 77.9)	-45 (-118.8, 28.8)
Sweden	1.4	2.8	3.2	90.5 (-291.7, 190.5)	14.6 (-161, 114.6)
Switzerland	1.6	1.1	1.7	-35.7 (-217.5, 64.3)	64 (-386.5, 164)
United Kingdom	5.0	3.6	2.5	-29.2 (-64.8, 6.3)	-28.5 (-69.6, 12.6)
Australia	5.3	3.5	2.0	-34 (-88.5, 20.6)	-41.2 (-100.3, 17.9)
New Zealand	11.0	11.5	10.9	4.5 (-107.7, 104.5)	-5.4 (-105, 94.1)
All OECD countries	6.1	4.5	3.1	-25.7 (-74.3, 22.9)	-30.7 (-88.1, 26.7)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Table 4 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) of Septicaemia for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	3.2	3.3	2.0	2.0 (-81.8, 85.9)	-40.6 (-95.2, 14)
Chile	2.6	2.1	1.6	-20.6 (-112.5, 71.4)	-23.4 (-123.2, 76.4)
United States of America	7.2	6.1	4.5	-15.5 (-29.7, -1.2) *	-25.6 (-39.8, -11.4) *
Israel	4.7	2.5	2.6	-47.4 (-113.8, 19)	4.1 (-138.8, 104.1)
Japan	6.2	5.0	4.2	-19.9 (-48.5, 8.7)	-15.4 (-49.4, 18.7)
Republic of Korea	1.8	1.8	.8	3.2 (-96.2, 102.5)	-55 (-111, 1)
Austria	.5	.5	.3	.3 (-439.3, 100.3)	-51.5 (-312, 48.5)
Belgium	2.3	1.6	1.6	-29.2 (-159.7, 70.8)	-2.4 (-193.7, 97.6)
Czechia	1.1	1.9	1.8	82.1 (-348.3, 182.1)	-5.8 (-186.1, 94.2)
Denmark	.9	.9	0	.4 (-358.8, 100.4)	-100 (., 0)
Estonia	7.5	3.9	0	-48.3 (-213.8, 51.7)	-100 (., 0)
Finland	1.4	2.4	1.0	66.3 (-390.5, 166.3)	-56.9 (-187.3, 43.1)
France	1.7	1.2	1.1	-25.6 (-87.9, 36.6)	-7.8 (-92.3, 76.7)
Germany	.9	1.4	1.3	60.7 (-102.3, 160.7)	-8 (-92.6, 76.6)
Greece	7.1	3.7	4.9	-48.3 (-110.2, 13.5)	31.8 (-140.8, 131.8)
Hungary	1.7	0	.2	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Iceland	0	0	4.5	N/A	N/A
Ireland	.7	.3	1.4	-57.8 (-284.2, 42.2)	383.5 (-1937.6, 483.5)
Italy	2.5	4.6	3.7	84.5 (-37.4, 184.5)	-19.4 (-67.2, 28.5)
Latvia	4.9	0	1.0	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Lithuania	6.0	2.6	4.0	-55.9 (-172.1, 44.1)	49.5 (-373.4, 149.5)
Luxembourg	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Netherlands	2.9	1.8	1.3	-36.4 (-121.5, 48.8)	-32.3 (-147.1, 67.7)
Norway	.7	.7	.7	-5.1 (-421, 94.9)	-.3 (-437.3, 99.7)
Poland	18.2	8.8	2.6	-51.6 (-71.5, -31.7) *	-69.9 (-91.2, -48.6) *
Portugal	3.5	2.9	1.9	-16.7 (-141.4, 83.3)	-33.9 (-157.1, 66.1)
Slovakia	3.5	3.9	1.8	12.4 (-209, 112.4)	-54.3 (-162.3, 45.7)
Slovenia	2.3	0	0	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Spain	2.1	2.0	1.3	-6.4 (-90.6, 77.9)	-37.1 (-102.4, 28.1)
Sweden	1.2	5.5	2.8	344.5 (-526.7, 444.5)	-49.1 (-118.2, 20)
Switzerland	3.6	1.1	0	-70.3 (-144.7, 4)	-100 (., 0)
United Kingdom	4.4	3.2	1.6	-28.1 (-66.3, 10.1)	-50.3 (-84.1, -16.6) *
Australia	2.9	1.8	1.4	-38.4 (-108.6, 31.8)	-21.9 (-123.2, 78.1)
New Zealand	3.2	4.2	2.7	30 (-217, 130)	-34.5 (-161.8, 65.5)
All OECD countries	5.0	4.1	2.5	-18 (-75.5, 39.5)	-39.1 (-94.3, 16.1)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Table 5 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) of Nephritis and Nephrosis for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	1.4	.8	.3	-40.1 (-127.2, 47)	-67.6 (-140.9, 5.7)
Chile	1.3	.6	.4	-57.2 (-142.2, 27.7)	-28.9 (-211.4, 71.1)
United States of America	4.0	3.2	2.1	-19.7 (-38.2, -1.3) *	-33.6 (-51.8, -15.4) *
Israel	4.0	.5	.4	-86.9 (-117.5, -56.4) *	-32.5 (-258.3, 67.5)
Japan	.8	.7	.3	-11.1 (-94.9, 72.6)	-60.4 (-112.9, -7.8) *
Republic of Korea	.5	.6	.3	29.4 (-193.7, 129.4)	-50 (-151.5, 50)
Austria	.0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Belgium	.2	.5	0	176 (-1220.6, 276)	-100 (., 0)
Czechia	.4	.5	.2	24.1 (-472.5, 124.1)	-65.5 (-240.2, 34.5)
Denmark	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Estonia	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Finland	.4	0	1	-100 (., 0)	N/A
France	.5	.1	.1	-79.1 (-129.5, -28.8) *	-5.1 (-304, 94.9)
Germany	.2	.3	.1	94.3 (-337.9, 194.3)	-64.3 (-155.7, 27.2)
Greece	0	.2	0	N/A	-100 (., 0)
Hungary	.4	0	.9	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Iceland	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Ireland	.3	.6	.3	68.7 (-836.7, 168.7)	-39.6 (-341.5, 60.4)
Italy	.9	1.2	1	38.5 (-126.4, 138.5)	-14.4 (-112.8, 84)
Latvia	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Lithuania	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Luxembourg	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Netherlands	.3	.1	.2	-63.8 (-246.9, 36.2)	109.4 (-1014.6, 209.4)
Norway	0	.3	.3	N/A	-.3 (-618.4, 99.7)
Poland	.2	.5	.1	126.8 (-461.3, 226.8)	-78.7 (-151.1, -6.2) *
Portugal	1.5	.5	0	-66.7 (-172.0, 33.3)	-100 (., 0)
Slovakia	.4	.4	0	-8.1 (-577.8, 91.9)	-100 (., 0)
Slovenia	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Spain	.5	.4	.1	-12.1 (-184.4, 87.9)	-78 (-152.7, -3.3) *
Sweden	0	.2	0	N/A	-100 (., 0)
Switzerland	.3	.3	.5	-3.6 (-601.0, 96.4)	87.4 (-918.6, 187.4)
United Kingdom	.6	.5	.2	-20.1 (-133.9, 79.9)	-51.5 (-138.3, 35.2)
Australia	.2	.5	.3	150.0 (-657.3, 250.0)	-46.9 (-192.8, 53.1)
New Zealand	.4	.3	0	-10.0 (-567.8, 90.0)	-100 (., 0)
All OECD countries	1.8	1.4	.6	-19.9 (-114.1, 74.3)	-58.2 (-131.3, 14.9)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

STROBE 2007 (v4) checklist of items to be included in reports of observational studies in epidemiology*
Checklist for cohort, case-control, and cross-sectional studies (combined)

Section/Topic	Item #	Recommendation	Reported on page #
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	1
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	4
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	6
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any pre-specified hypotheses	7
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	7
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	8
Participants	6	(a) <i>Cohort study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up <i>Case-control study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	8
		(b) <i>Cohort study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed <i>Case-control study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case	
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	8
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	8
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	8
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	8
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	8
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	8-9
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	8-9
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	8-9
		(d) <i>Cohort study</i> —If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed <i>Case-control study</i> —If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed	

		<i>Cross-sectional study</i> —If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage (c) Consider use of a flow diagram	9
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest (c) <i>Cohort study</i> —Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)	9-10 9-10
Outcome data	15*	<i>Cohort study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time <i>Case-control study</i> —Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	9-10-11
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	9-10-11
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	12
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	15
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	13-14
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	13-14-15
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	17

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

BMJ Open

Patterns of amenable child mortality over time in 34 member countries of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD): evidence from a 15-year time trend analysis (2001-2015)

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2018-027909.R2
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	18-Apr-2019
Complete List of Authors:	Gianino, Maria Michela; University of Torino, Dept. Public Health and Pediatrics Lenzi, Jacopo; Alma Mater Studiorum - University of Bologna, Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences Bonaudo, Marco; Università degli Studi di Torino, Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics Fantini, Maria Pia; University of Bologna, Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences Siliquini, Roberta; University of Turin, Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics Ricciardi, W; Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore Sede di Roma, Istituto di Sanità Pubblica; Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS Damiani, Gianfranco; Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore Sede di Roma, Istituto di Sanità Pubblica; Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS
Primary Subject Heading:	Public health
Secondary Subject Heading:	Health services research, Paediatrics
Keywords:	International health services < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT, amenable mortality, child, childhood, healthcare, OECD countries

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3 1 **Patterns of amenable child mortality over time in 34 member countries of the Organisation for**
4
5 2 **Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD): evidence from a 15-year time trend analysis (2001-**
6
7 3 **2015)**

8
9 4 **Authors:**

10 5 Maria Michela Gianino^a, Jacopo Lenzi^b, Marco Bonaudo^a, Maria Pia Fantini^b, Roberta Siliquini^a,
11
12 6 Walter Ricciardi^{cd}, Gianfranco Damiani^{cd}.

13
14
15
16 7
17
18 8 **Maria Michela Gianino, Professor**

19 9 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

20
21 10 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

22
23 11 Tel #: +39(0)116705839 - Fax #: +39(0)116705889

24
25 12 mariola.gianino@unito.it

26
27
28
29 13
30
31
32 14 **Jacopo Lenzi, PhD**

33 15 b) Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences, Alma Mater Studiorum - Università di
34
35 16 Bologna

36
37 17 Via Ugo Foscolo 7 - 40123 Bologna (Italy)

38
39 18 Tel #: +39(0)512094836

40
41 19 jacopo.lenzi2@unibo.it

42
43
44
45 20
46
47
48 21 **Marco Bonaudo, MSN**

49 22 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

50
51 23 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

52
53 24 Tel #: +39(0)116705839 - Fax #: +39(0)116705889

54
55 25 marco.bonaudo@unito.it

56
57
58
59
60 26

1
2
3 27 **Maria Pia Fantini, MD, Professor**
4

5 28 b) Department of Biomedical and Neuromotor Sciences, Alma Mater Studiorum - Università di
6
7
8 29 Bologna

9
10 30 Via Ugo Foscolo 7 - 40123 Bologna (Italy)

11
12 31 Tel #: +39(0)512094836

13
14 32 mariapia.fantini@unibo.it
15
16
17 33

18
19 34 **Roberta Siliquini, Professor**
20

21 35 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

22
23
24 36 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

25
26 37 Tel #: +39(0)116705812

27
28 38 roberta.siliquini@unito.it
29
30
31 39

32
33 40 **Walter Ricciardi, MD, Professor**
34

35 41 c) Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS, Roma, Italia

36
37 42 Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

38
39 43 Tel #: +39(0)630154396

40
41 44 walter.ricciardi@unicatt.it
42
43
44 45 **and**

46 46 d) Istituto di Sanità Pubblica, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Roma, Italia

47
48 47 Largo Francesco Vito 1 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

49
50 48 Tel #: +39(0)630154396

51
52 49 walter.ricciardi@unicatt.it
53
54
55 50

56
57
58 51 **Gianfranco Damiani MD, Professor**
59

60 52 c) Fondazione Policlinico Universitario 'Agostino Gemelli' IRCCS, Roma, Italia

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

53 Largo Agostino Gemelli 8 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

54 Tel #: +39(0)630154396

55 gianfranco.damiani@policlinicogemelli.it

56 **and**

57 d) Istituto di Sanità Pubblica, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Roma, Italia

58 Largo Francesco Vito 1 - 00168 Roma (Italia)

59 Tel #: +39(0)630154396

60 gianfranco.damiani@unicatt.it

61

62 **Corresponding Author:**

63 **Marco Bonaudo, MSN**

64 a) Department of Public Health Sciences and Pediatrics, Università di Torino

65 Via Santena 5 bis - 10126 Turin (Italy)

66 Tel #: +39(0)116705839 - Fax #: +39(0)116705889

67 marco.bonaudo@unito.it

68

69 **Words count paper: 3077**

70 **Words count abstract: 273**

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

1
2
3 79 **ABSTRACT**
4

5 80 **Objectives.** To analyse the trends of amenable mortality rates (AMRs) in children over the period
6
7
8 81 2001-2015.
9

10 82 **Design.** Time trend analysis.
11

12 83 **Setting.** Thirty-four member countries of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and
13
14 84 Development (OECD).
15

16
17 85 **Participants.** Mid-year estimates of the resident population aged ≤ 14 years.
18

19 86 **Primary and secondary outcome measures.** Using data from the World Health Organization
20
21 87 Mortality Database and Nolte and McKee's list, AMRs were calculated as the annual number of
22
23 88 deaths over the population/100,000 inhabitants. The rates were stratified by age groups (<1, 1–4, 5–
24
25 89 9, 10–14 years). All data were summarised by presenting the average rates for the years 2001/2005,
26
27 90 2006/2010, and 2011/2015.
28
29

30
31 91 **Results.** There was a significant decline in children's AMRs in the <1-year group in all 34 OECD
32
33 92 countries from 2001/2005 to 2006/2010 (332.78 to 295.17/100,000; % Δ -11.30%; 95% CI -18.75%,
34
35 93 - 3.85%) and from 2006/2010 to 2011/2015 (295.17 to 240.22/100,000; % Δ -18.62%; 95% CI -
36
37 94 26.53%, -10.70%), and a slow decline in the other age classes. The only cause of death that was
38
39 95 significantly reduced was conditions originating in the early neonatal period for the <1-year group.
40
41 96 The age-specific distribution of causes of death did not vary significantly over the study period.
42
43

44 97 **Conclusions.** The low decline in amenable mortality rates for children aged ≥ 1 year, the large
45
46 98 variation in amenable mortality rates across countries and the insufficient success in reducing
47
48 99 mortality from all causes suggest that the health system should increase its efforts to enhance child
49
50 100 survival. Promoting models of co-management between primary care and subspecialty services,
51
52 101 encouraging high-quality healthcare and knowledge, financing universal access to healthcare, and
53
54 102 adopting best practice guidelines might help reduce amenable child mortality.
55
56
57

58 103
59
60 104 **Strengths and limitations of this study:**

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 105 1. This is the first study to analyse trends in child mortality amenable to healthcare.
- 106 2. Thirty-four OECD countries were included in the analyses to provide a thorough depiction of
107 amenable child mortality in high-income economies.
- 108 3. Mortality was not disaggregated by ethnicity or socioeconomic characteristics.
- 109 4. Making international comparisons is difficult due to variations in birth registration laws and
110 death certification practices.

111
112 **Key words:** Amenable mortality, child, childhood, healthcare, healthcare services, OECD countries

113 INTRODUCTION

114

115 The health of children and adolescents is an important goal for every society, both because they are
116 vulnerable and because diseases can affect their quality of life. Measures for protecting and improving
117 children's and adolescents' health will yield economic and social benefits beyond improved health
118 outcomes. Indeed, young people have the potential to affect the health of future populations as well
119 as global economic development unless timely and effective strategies are put into place.[1,2]

120 For the adoption of new strategies and the planning of interventions, information on the
121 leading causes of death is essential. Many studies have analysed the mortality rates and have
122 identified the main causes of death of children in specific countries [3] or areas.[4] Studies have
123 demonstrated that many different factors contribute to child and adolescent mortality [5], including
124 biological and psychosocial,[6] socioeconomic status,[7,8] environmental and behavioural factors.[9]
125 In the landscape described, the mortality burden conditioned by the performance of the healthcare
126 system has not been well investigated. Although there is no indicator that is able to compressively
127 reflect the performance of the healthcare system, a suitable measurement seems to be the concept of
128 amenable mortality.

129 Amenable mortality is defined as deaths that, in the light of medical knowledge and
130 technology at the time of death, could be prevented by timely access to good quality care. The concept
131 of mortality amenable to healthcare finds its origins in the evolution of the concept of avoidable
132 mortality, developed by Rutstein et al., who created a list of conditions that were considered either
133 treatable or preventable through healthcare services given the current medical knowledge and
134 technology.[10] Rutstein was the first to introduce the term amenable mortality, differentiating
135 between causes which are responsive to medical intervention through treatment and
136 secondary/tertiary prevention actions (e.g., cervical cancer, hypertensive disease or appendicitis), and
137 causes responsive to actions beyond healthcare services (preventable conditions such as lung cancer
138 and liver cirrhosis).

1
2
3 139 In recent years the concept of amenable mortality has been used as a potential indicator of the
4
5 140 performance of healthcare systems by several countries. The amenable mortality has been chosen as
6
7
8 141 indicator in the UK National Health Service Outcomes Framework for 2011-2012,[11] and in
9
10 142 Australian and New Zealand atlas of avoidable mortality 1997-2001 [12] or in European Community
11
12 143 atlas of “avoidable death”. [13] Amenable mortality indicators have also been used to report on spatial
13
14
15 144 and temporal distributions and variations in health system performance across countries,[14–20] as
16
17 145 well as across subnational entities,[12,21–25] socio-economic status, ethnic groups and
18
19 146 sex.[14,24,26,27] Most of these studies did not assess amenable mortality across ages in different
20
21
22 147 populations and did not focus on child and adolescent age classes.

23
24 148 According to the World Health Organization (WHO), an estimated 6.3 million children under
25
26 149 the age of 15 years died in 2017 (117,000 in the OECD region). Five point four million of these
27
28
29 150 children were under the age of 5, and 2.5 million died within the first month of life. More than half
30
31 151 of these early child deaths were due to conditions that could be prevented or treated with access to
32
33 152 simple, affordable interventions and were, consequently, amenable.[2]

34
35 153 The purpose of this study was to analyse the trends of amenable child mortality rates in 34
36
37
38 154 OECD countries from 2001 to 2015, and to evaluate the pattern across age classes.

39
40 155

41

42 156

43

44 157 **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

45
46

47 158

48

49 159 This descriptive study was conducted using secondary data from 34 OECD countries during the
50
51 160 period from 2001 to 2015. Mexico and Turkey, albeit members of the OECD, were not included in
52
53
54 161 the analysis because these countries are not listed among high-income economies in the World
55
56 162 Development Indicators dataset (gross national income per capita \geq \$12,056 for fiscal year 2019)[28]
57
58 163 and had limited data availability. The mortality and population data came from the WHO Mortality
59
60 164 Database,[29] which comprises deaths registered in national vital registration systems, with the

1
2
3 165 underlying causes of death coded according to the International Classification of Diseases; no
4
5
6 166 permission is required from the WHO if data are used for non-commercial purposes. If reference
7
8 167 populations were not available in the WHO Mortality Database, the data were extracted from
9
10 168 UNdata.[30] The country-level data availability is presented in online supplementary file 1.
11

12 169 The causes of death amenable to healthcare were selected by means of the list proposed by
13
14
15 170 Nolte and McKee[14,31] and used in a working paper by the OECD to generate estimates of amenable
16
17 171 mortality for 31 countries.[15] This list includes a selected number of conditions which are treatable
18
19 172 based on the clinical effectiveness of existing medical interventions. The age limit for amenable
20
21
22 173 deaths is set at 75 years for most conditions, such as cancer and cardiovascular diseases, but the age
23
24 174 limit for some diseases (i.e., whooping cough, measles, intestinal infections, and respiratory diseases
25
26 175 other than pneumonia/influenza) is set at 14 (see online supplementary file 2 for Nolte and McKee's
27
28
29 176 full list). The aggregation of the causes of death operated in the WHO Mortality Database prevents
30
31 177 the use of the list of amenable deaths currently adopted by Eurostat.[32]
32

33 178 For each country, the amenable mortality rates were calculated as the annual number of deaths
34
35 179 in the population aged 0–14 years per 100,000 inhabitants. The rates were stratified by the age groups
36
37
38 180 adopted in the WHO Mortality Database (<1, 1–4, 5–9, 10–14 years) and by the 33 disease categories
39
40 181 defined by Gay et al.[15] Due to the instability in the estimates of the annual amenable mortality
41
42 182 rates, especially for small-population countries, all data were summarised by presenting the average
43
44
45 183 rates for the years 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015. The statistical significance of the percentage
46
47 184 changes between these time periods was assessed by using the formula suggested by Hildebrandt et
48
49 185 al.[33] Data interpretation focused on the countries that showed significant percentage changes over
50
51
52 186 the entire study period (i.e., both between 2001/05 and 2006/10 and between 2006/10 and 2011/15).
53
54 187 Differences in the ranking of age-specific causes of death between time periods were evaluated with
55
56 188 the Friedman test.
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

189 All data were analysed using the Stata software package, version 15 (StataCorp. 2017. *Stata*
190 *Statistical Software: Release 15*. College Station, TX: StataCorp LLC). The significance level was
191 set at .05.

193 **Ethics statement**

194 This descriptive study involved aggregate data that exist in the public domain, where it is not possible
195 to identify individuals from the information provided. For this reason, this research did not require
196 ethical approval.

198 **Patient and public involvement**

199 Patients and the public were not involved in the design or planning of the study.

201 **RESULTS**

203 **All-cause amenable child mortality rates**

204 The results of the trend analyses conducted over the five-year periods 2001/05, 2006/10 and 2011/15
205 are presented in Figure 1 and in online supplementary file 3. The amenable mortality rate of the
206 OECD population with <1 year dropped significantly from 2001/05 to 2006/10 (332.78 to 295.17 per
207 100,000, % Δ = -11.3%) and from 2006/10 to 2011/15 (295.17 to 240.22 per 100,000, % Δ = -18.6%).
208 Contrary to the OECD rate of children aged <1 year, in the population aged \geq 1 year the overall OECD
209 rate did not decrease significantly. From 2001/05 to 2006/10 and from 2006/10 to 2011/15, the
210 mortality rates decreased by 13.4% and 13.0%, respectively, in the 1-4 age group; by 11.9% and
211 11.3% in the 5-9 age group; and by 13.5% and 13.1% for the 10-14 age group. In 2011/15, the OECD
212 rate was 4.73 per 100,000 for the 1-4 age group, 2.02 per 100,000 for the 5-9 age group, and 2.16 per
213 100,000 for the 10-14 age group.

215 Cause-specific child mortality rates

216 When we examined the distribution of cause-specific mortality rates across multiple age groups and
 217 study periods, no statistically significant variations in the OECD population were found. The only
 218 exception was a significant decrease in deaths in the first year of life for conditions originating in the
 219 early neonatal period (2001/05 to 2006/10: 266.3 to 239.8 per 100,000, % Δ = -9.9%; 2006/10 to
 220 2011/15: 239.8 to 193.8 per 100,000, % Δ = -19.2%) (see online supplementary file 4).

221 Globally, for the years 2001/05, 2006/10 and 2011/15, there were no significant differences
 222 in the age-specific percentage distribution of causes of death [<1 year: Friedman test (P) = 0.955
 223 (0.372); 1-4 years: 0.864 (0.607); 5-9 years: 0.470 (0.740); 10-14 years: 1.773 (0.398)]. As shown in
 224 Table 1, the three leading causes of death by age groups over the 15-year study period were the
 225 following: conditions originating in the early neonatal period, congenital cardiovascular anomalies,
 226 and pneumonia for children aged <1 year; congenital cardiovascular anomalies, leukaemia, and
 227 respiratory diseases (excl. pneumonia/flu) for all other age groups.

228 **Table 1** Percentage Distribution of the Top 10 Causes of Death Amenable to Healthcare in Children in 34
 229 OECD Countries, Years 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015.

Cause of Death	2001/05		2006/10		2011/15	
	Rank	%	Rank	%	Rank	%
<1 Year	(n = 190,169.5)		(n = 175,008)		(n = 105,210.5)	
Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	#1	80.02	#1	81.25	#1	80.69
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	#2	14.38	#2	13.15	#2	14.55
Pneumonia	#3	1.82	#3	1.53	#3	1.30
Septicaemia	#4	1.50	#4	1.39	#4	1.04
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria	#7	0.27	#5	0.60	#5	0.72
Cerebrovascular diseases	#6	0.51	#6	0.60	#6	0.38
Nephritis and nephrosis	#5	0.54	#7	0.49	#7	0.25
Leukaemia	#8	0.21	#8	0.26	#8	0.24
Epilepsy	#9	0.17	#9	0.17	#9	0.23
Whooping cough	#11*	0.11	#12*	0.10	#10	0.19
Other causes	-	0.46	-	0.46	-	0.39
1-4 Years	(n = 14,438)		(n = 12,738)		(n = 8491.5)	
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	#1	25.67	#1	23.63	#1	25.21
Leukaemia	#3	14.55	#3	13.99	#2	14.99
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza	#2	15.60	#2	16.79	#3	14.25
Pneumonia	#4	12.35	#4	12.20	#4	12.24
Epilepsy	#7	5.16	#7	5.50	#5	7.20
Septicaemia	#5	7.57	#5	8.18	#6	6.88
Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	#6	5.59	#6	5.60	#7	5.06
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria	#9	2.45	#9	3.05	#8	3.98
Cerebrovascular diseases	#8	3.86	#8	4.13	#9	3.38
Influenza	#10	2.16	#10	1.92	#10	2.39
Other causes	-	5.05	-	5.00	-	4.42

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
246

	(n = 7705)		(n = 6706)		(n = 4541)	
5–9 Years	(n = 7705)		(n = 6706)		(n = 4541)	
Leukaemia	#1	31.72	#1	28.35	#1	27.31
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza	#3	12.91	#2	16.28	#2	13.87
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	#2	14.91	#3	13.67	#3	13.12
Epilepsy	#5	7.81	#5	7.86	#4	10.37
Pneumonia	#4	8.58	#4	7.90	#5	9.12
Cerebrovascular diseases	#6	6.87	#6	7.13	#6	6.69
Septicaemia	#7	5.15	#7	5.67	#7	5.26
Influenza	#9	1.66	#8	2.54	#8	2.97
Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	#8	2.25	#9	2.48	#9	2.80
Intestinal infections other than typhoid, diphtheria	#13†	0.87	#12†	1.25	#10	2.00
Other causes	-	7.26	-	6.87	-	6.47
10–14 Years	(n = 9109)		(n = 7579)		(n = 4921)	
Leukaemia	#1	31.30	#1	30.01	#1	30.24
All respiratory diseases, excl. pneumonia/influenza	#3	13.66	#2	15.28	#2	13.66
Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	#2	14.13	#3	12.17	#3	12.62
Epilepsy	#5	7.73	#5	7.89	#4	10.36
Cerebrovascular diseases	#4	8.12	#4	8.99	#5	9.08
Pneumonia	#6	7.59	#6	6.73	#6	7.27
Septicaemia	#7	4.17	#7	4.92	#7	4.29
Diabetes mellitus	#8	2.49	#8	2.31	#8	1.97
Influenza	#11‡	1.15	#9	2.15	#9	1.77
Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	#10	1.57	#11‡	1.78	#10	1.52
Other causes	-	8.09	-	7.78	-	7.21

* Abdominal hernia was ranked #10 in 2001/05 (0.17%) and 2006/10 (0.13%).

† Nephritis and nephrosis were ranked #10 in 2001/05 (1.60%) and 2006/10 (1.69%).

‡ Nephritis and nephrosis were ranked #9 in 2001/05 (1.79%) and #10 in 2006/10 (1.91%).

Country-specific amenable child mortality rates

As shown in Figure 1 and online supplementary file 3, the amenable mortality rate for the population aged <1 year dropped significantly over the entire study period in 15 countries (United States, Israel, Japan, South Korea, Czechia, Estonia, Germany, Italy, Latvia, Hungary, Poland, Spain, Austria, United Kingdom and Australia). In addition to the decrease in conditions originating in the early neonatal period, other causes contributed to a significant reduction in mortality for some of these countries: septicaemia, pneumonia and nephritis/nephrosis in the United States, septicaemia in Poland, and congenital cardiovascular anomalies in Japan and Spain. See online supplementary file 4 for country-specific and cause-specific mortality rates in the <1-year population.

Although the overall OECD rate did not decrease significantly in the population aged ≥ 1 year, some country-specific data exhibited significant trends (Figure 1). However, no country showed a significant linear decline in mortality over the entire study period for all age groups (Figure 1).

1
2
3 247 **Figure 1** Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) for Ages <1 (a), 1–4 (b), 5–9 (c) and 10–14 (d) in 34 OECD
4 248 Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015 (See Online Supplementary File 1 for Country-Level Data
5 249 Availability)

6 250
7 251 * Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

8 252 *Abbreviations:* CA, Canada; CL, Chile; US, United State of America; IL, Israel; JP, Japan; KR, Republic of Korea; AT, Austria; BE, Belgium; CZ,
9 253 Czechia; DK, Denmark; EE, Estonia; FI, Finland; FR, France; DE, Germany; GR, Greece; HU, Hungary; IS, Iceland; IE, Ireland; IT, Italy; LV,
10 254 Latvia; LT, Lithuania; LU, Luxembourg; NL, Netherlands; NO, Norway; PL, Poland; PT, Portugal; SK, Slovakia; SI, Slovenia; ES, Spain; SE,
11 255 Sweden; CH, Switzerland; GB, United Kingdom; AU, Australia; NZ, New Zealand.

12 13 257 **DISCUSSION**

14
15 258
16
17
18 259 In this time trend analysis, we found a significant decline in amenable child mortality rates for the
19
20 260 <1-year age group in the 34 OECD countries between 2001/05 and 2011/15, and a slow decline in
21
22 261 the other age groups. These results confirm the trend shown by previous studies conducted on six
23
24
25 262 OECD countries that had been selected to provide a variety of forms of healthcare delivery between
26
27 263 1956 and 1980,[21] and highlight that policies to reduce amenable mortality rates are still needed,
28
29 264 even in settings where the quality of medical services and resources is high.

30
31
32 265 These results are driven by the fact that the only significantly reduced cause of death was
33
34 266 conditions originating in the early neonatal period in the <1-year group. Surprisingly, the decline was
35
36 267 not more pronounced among countries with higher mortality in 2001/05, indicating that continued
37
38
39 268 gains in child survival occurred both in low- and high-mortality countries. The most representative
40
41 269 countries are Japan, which showed an improvement in its performance despite starting from low
42
43 270 values in 2001/05, and Hungary and the US, which showed high amenable mortality rates in 2001/05.

44
45 271 The results concerning country-specific amenable child mortality rates showed that the
46
47
48 272 reductions in the age-specific rates were not evenly distributed across OECD countries. There was
49
50 273 not a single cause for which the age-specific mortality rates declined in the countries studied, and the
51
52 274 success in reducing mortality rates was not consistent for all causes. These achievements corroborate
53
54
55 275 another of our results, highlighting that the causal distribution of the age-specific mortality rates did
56
57 276 not vary over the period examined and that, namely, the conditions originating in the early neonatal
58
59 277 period, congenital cardiovascular anomalies, pneumonia, leukaemia, and all respiratory diseases
60
278 (excl. pneumonia/influenza) were consistently top-ranked. Because these are the main causes related

1
2
3 279 to chronic disorders and pathologies that require acute care delivered quickly, our results suggest that
4
5 280 the models of care for children should be revised. Sidebotham has argued that child diseases might
6
7
8 281 broadly be divided into chronic (e.g., leukaemia) and acute diseases (e.g., pneumonia), and that a
9
10 282 single model cannot be proposed but each needs a different, albeit interconnected, health system
11
12 283 solution.[5]

14
15 284 Wolfe [34] highlights that the presence of children with chronic disorders requires substantial
16
17 285 changes from a hospital-centric model to a model in which primary care and secondary care providers
18
19 286 and public health services work closely together. Models of co-management are essential to promote
20
21
22 287 ongoing communication and coordination between primary care and subspecialty services. It would
23
24 288 be inefficient for subspecialists to provide primary care, and ineffective for primary care providers to
25
26 289 attempt to stay abreast of the latest therapies for chronic diseases. Because the majority of chronic
27
28
29 290 illness care is performed within the primary care setting and because primary care physicians spend
30
31 291 a considerable amount of time treating chronic illness, primary care should play a central role in the
32
33 292 overall coordination and continuity of people's care providing greater access to specialists and more
34
35 293 timely follow-up care after emergency room visits.[35] The few studies evaluating this new approach
36
37
38 294 to work showed an improvement in child survival [36–38], and thus traced a possible path to improve
39
40 295 amenable mortality from chronic diseases.

42 296 Sidebotham and Mackenbach judge as determinants of amenable mortality in acute diseases
43
44 297 the universal access to healthcare and the presence of professionals with appropriate training.[5,18]
45
46
47 298 The relevance of access may at least partially explain our results in some countries. For example, in
48
49 299 Chile, where the mortality rate of pneumonia was consistently high for the <1-year group, the
50
51 300 healthcare system replicates class inequalities. Studies have identified and tracked several important
52
53
54 301 inequalities in the burden of infant mortality for infectious diseases by socioeconomic level in Chile,
55
56 302 showing that this gap is discriminatory because disadvantaged households underutilise healthcare
57
58 303 services (due to social or economic exclusion).[39,40] In Slovakia, where also the mortality rate of
59
60 304 pneumonia was high for the <1-year group, social health insurance system formally covers all

1
2
3 305 residents and has a benefit package that all insurance companies must provide for their insured. In
4
5 306 theory, the insurance system is thus designed to provide everybody with the same benefit package,
6
7 307 regardless of their health status, ability to pay or place of residence. In practice, coverage varies across
8
9
10 308 the country, mainly because the supply of human resources (especially specialists and general
11
12 309 practitioners [GPs]) is not adequate in all regions and districts, and sometimes providers are simply
13
14
15 310 not available.[41]

16
17 311 The access to healthcare professionals with adequate training looks at the models of first
18
19 312 contact between patients and clinicians and on their expertise. Although an international debate is
20
21
22 313 open on the best pattern of paediatric primary care among a paediatrician-based system, a combined
23
24 314 system or a system based on GPs/family doctors,[42] some authors highlight the importance of
25
26 315 primary care paediatricians, especially because primary care paediatricians who look after children
27
28 316 are likely to have more professional training and competencies than GPs, who often, receiving an
29
30
31 317 insufficient or not existing or non-mandatory training, do not have capabilities to diagnose and treat
32
33 318 a child in effective times.[34,43,44]

34
35 319 Supported by the specialised literature, the availability of high-quality healthcare and
36
37 320 knowledge and the use of best practice guidelines are also determinants of amenable mortality.[5,18]
38
39
40 321 These determinants provide one possible explanation for our results, in particular for the reduction in
41
42 322 mortality by conditions originating in the early neonatal period. Several lines of evidence support the
43
44
45 323 hypothesis that neonatal intensive care has resulted in decreased mortality. Marked declines in
46
47 324 neonatal and infant mortality rates are coincident with the introduction and progressive development
48
49 325 of neonatal intensive care [45,46] and with specific neonatal intensive therapeutic improvements.[47–
50
51 326 50] The second line of evidence regarding the effect of neonatal intensive care on infant mortality is
52
53
54 327 the observation that low birth weight infants born in hospitals with tertiary level neonatal intensive
55
56 328 care units have lower mortality rates than infants born in hospitals without such units. [51,52] Finally,
57
58 329 a third line of evidence referring to improving high-risk obstetric care has been associated with
59
60 330 decreases in neonatal mortality.[46,53]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

331 Variations in child mortality exist even in countries where high-quality healthcare is available.
332 Part of this variation may be due to a failure in implementing treatment protocols or evidence-based
333 best practices tailored with the local conditions. This suggestion may provide some explanation of
334 the mortality decrease in some countries, such as Hungary and Japan, which have supported the
335 introduction of evidence-based protocols on routine newborn care and have trained nursery staff
336 members on the protocols.[54,55]

337 Our study has the same limitations as all studies that use secondary data. It is undeniable that
338 international variations in birth registration laws and practices and the process of death certification
339 have the potential to bias the international comparisons of child mortality. Additionally, international
340 comparisons of mortality rates are confounded by the various ways in which countries classify
341 preterm infants near the threshold of viability.[56–58] Considering these issues, our study only
342 evaluates the trend of amenable mortality rates, and a comparison analysis was not performed. Also,
343 although much of the literature assessing the contribution of healthcare to health focuses on mortality
344 data, data on children may be of limited value because the number of deaths is small, making
345 interpretation difficult. However, we believe that the small numbers were mitigated by the fact that
346 our study analysed the rates and trajectories of multiple countries over a 15-year time period. Another
347 limitation is that our analysis did not account for mortality disparities within countries that were
348 attributable to ethnicity, race, socioeconomic status or geographic residence, since our data sources
349 did not this information. Evidence from the US, for example, showed higher levels of amenable
350 mortality among people disadvantaged in terms of race or socioeconomic status.[59,60] Considering
351 that the perinatal mortality of the US has a prevailing effect on premature births and that striking
352 racial disparities persist, with African Americans exhibiting higher rates of preterm delivery than any
353 other major racial/ethnic group,[61] potentially large variations within populations may be concealed.
354 Lastly, our study is based on the definition of amenable death in its original sense of mortality
355 responsive to medical intervention through treatment, although several countries, such as UK, Canada
356 and Australia, have broadened definitions for their avoidable mortality indicators to include deaths

1
2
3 357 from conditions avoidable through primary prevention. This broadened definition suggests that not
4
5 358 only the models of care for children should be revised but also that policies must be adopted in order
6
7
8 359 to prevent specific causes of death before the point of reaching the healthcare system. These policies
9
10 360 include population health interventions such as the obligation of physical activity during adolescence
11
12 361 in schools, or the taxation of tobacco and sugar-sweetened beverages.

14
15 362 Some preliminary conclusions can be drawn from this study. Over the 15-year period from
16
17 363 2001 to 2015, the amenable mortality rate in <1-year-olds progressively declined in most OECD
18
19 364 countries. Second, OECD countries had success in reducing mortality from conditions originating in
20
21
22 365 the early neonatal period. Lastly, the low decline in amenable mortality rates for children aged ≥ 1
23
24 366 year, the high variation in amenable mortality rates across countries and the insufficient success in
25
26 367 reducing mortality from all causes suggest that the health system should increase its efforts to improve
27
28 368 health outcomes for children.

1
2
3 369 **DECLARATIONS**

4
5 370 **Ethics approval and consent to participate**

6
7
8 371 Not applicable.

9
10 372 **Availability of data and materials**

11
12 373 The datasets used and/or analysed during the current study are available from the corresponding
13
14 author on reasonable request.

15 374
16
17 375 **Competing interests**

18
19 376 The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

20
21 377 **Funding**

22
23
24 378 This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-
25
26 379 for-profit sectors.

27
28 380 **Acknowledgements**

29
30 381 Data for this study came from the World Health Organization. All analyses, interpretations and
31
32 conclusions are credited to the authors of this study, not to the World Health Organization.

33 382
34
35 383 **Author Contributions**

36
37 384 MMG and GD formulated the research goals and supervised the research activity; MMG, GD, JL
38
39 defined the design of the methodology; MMG wrote the article; RS, WR and MPF revised the
40 385 article; MB collected the data and managed the database; JL utilised statistical techniques to analyse
41
42 386 the study data.
43
44

45 387
46
47 388 All authors have read and approved the manuscript.
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

389 **REFERENCES**

- 390 1 Blum RW, Nelson-Mmari K. The health of young people in a global context. *J Adolesc Health*
391 *Off Publ Soc Adolesc Med* 2004;**35**:402–18. doi:10.1016/j.jadohealth.2003.10.007
- 392 2 WHO. Children: reducing mortality. [http://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/children-](http://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/children-reducing-mortality)
393 [reducing-mortality](http://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/children-reducing-mortality) (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 394 3 Fraser J, Sidebotham P, Frederick J, *et al*. Learning from child death review in the USA, England,
395 Australia, and New Zealand. *Lancet Lond Engl* 2014;**384**:894–903. doi:10.1016/S0140-
396 6736(13)61089-2
- 397 4 Kyu HH, Stein CE, Pinto CB, *et al*. Causes of death among children aged 5–14 years in the WHO
398 European Region: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet*
399 *Child Adolesc Health* 2018;**2**:321–37. doi:10.1016/S2352-4642(18)30095-6
- 400 5 Sidebotham P, Fraser J, Covington T, *et al*. Understanding why children die in high-income
401 countries. *The Lancet* 2014;**384**:915–27. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60581-X
- 402 6 Alio AP, Richman AR, Clayton HB, *et al*. An ecological approach to understanding black-white
403 disparities in perinatal mortality. *Matern Child Health J* 2010;**14**:557–66. doi:10.1007/s10995-
404 009-0495-9
- 405 7 Gakidou E, Cowling K, Lozano R, *et al*. Increased educational attainment and its effect on child
406 mortality in 175 countries between 1970 and 2009: a systematic analysis. *Lancet Lond Engl*
407 2010;**376**:959–74. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(10)61257-3
- 408 8 Lightfoot TJ, Johnston WT, Simpson J, *et al*. Survival from childhood acute lymphoblastic
409 leukaemia: the impact of social inequality in the United Kingdom. *Eur J Cancer* 2012;**48**:263–9.
410 doi:10.1016/j.ejca.2011.10.007
- 411 9 Gore FM, Bloem PJN, Patton GC, *et al*. Global burden of disease in young people aged 10-24
412 years: a systematic analysis. *Lancet Lond Engl* 2011;**377**:2093–102. doi:10.1016/S0140-
413 6736(11)60512-6

- 1
2
3 414 10 Rutstein DD, Berenberg W, Chalmers TC, *et al.* Measuring the quality of medical care. A clinical
4
5 415 method. *N Engl J Med* 1976;**294**:582–8. doi:10.1056/NEJM197603112941104
6
7
8 416 11 Department of Health. The NHS Outcomes Framework 2011/12.
9
10 417 2010. [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_d](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/213789/dh_123138.pdf)
11
12 418 [ata/file/213789/dh_123138.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/213789/dh_123138.pdf)
13
14
15 419 12 Page A, New Zealand, University of Adelaide, editors. *Australian and New Zealand atlas of*
16
17 420 *avoidable mortality*. Adelaide, S. Aust.: : Public Health Information Development Unit,
18
19 421 University of Adelaide 2006.
20
21
22 422 13 Holland WW. European Community atlas of “avoidable death.” 1991.
23
24 423 14 Nolte E, McKee CM. Measuring the health of nations: updating an earlier analysis. *Health Aff*
25
26 424 *Proj Hope* 2008;**27**:58–71. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.27.1.58
27
28
29 425 15 Gay JG, Paris V, Devaux M, *et al.* Mortality Amenable to Health Care in 31 OECD Countries:
30
31 426 estimates and methodological Issues. Published Online First: 31 January 2011.
32
33 427 doi:<https://doi.org/10.1787/5kgj35f9f8s2-en>
34
35
36 428 16 Treurniet H, Boshuizen H, Harteloh P. Avoidable mortality in Europe (1980–1997): a comparison
37
38 429 of trends. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2004;**58**:290–5. doi:10.1136/jech.2002.006452
39
40 430 17 Nolte E, McKee M. Variations in amenable mortality--trends in 16 high-income nations. *Health*
41
42 431 *Policy Amst Neth* 2011;**103**:47–52. doi:10.1016/j.healthpol.2011.08.002
43
44
45 432 18 Mackenbach JP, Hoffmann R, Khoshaba B, *et al.* Using “amenable mortality” as indicator of
46
47 433 healthcare effectiveness in international comparisons: results of a validation study. *J Epidemiol*
48
49 434 *Community Health* 2013;**67**:139–46. doi:10.1136/jech-2012-201471
50
51
52 435 19 Mackenbach JP, Bouvier-Colle MH, Jouglu E. “Avoidable” mortality and health services: a
53
54 436 review of aggregate data studies. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1990;**44**:106–11.
55
56 437 20 Gianino MM, Lenzi J, Muça A, *et al.* Declining Amenable Mortality: Time Trend (2000-2013)
57
58 438 and Geographic Area Analysis. *Health Serv Res* 2017;**52**:1908–27. doi:10.1111/1475-
59
60 439 6773.12563

1

2

- 3 440 21 Charlton JR, Velez R. Some international comparisons of mortality amenable to medical
4
5 441 intervention. *Br Med J Clin Res Ed* 1986;**292**:295–301.
- 7
8 442 22 James PD, Manuel DG, Mao Y. Avoidable mortality across Canada from 1975 to 1999. *BMC*
9
10 443 *Public Health* 2006;**6**:137. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-6-137
- 12 444 23 Pampalon R. Avoidable mortality in Québec and its regions. *Soc Sci Med* 1993;**37**:823–31.
13
14 445 doi:10.1016/0277-9536(93)90376-F
- 16
17 446 24 Piers LS, Carson NJ, Brown K, *et al*. Avoidable mortality in Victoria between 1979 and 2001.
18
19 447 *Aust N Z J Public Health* 2007;**31**:5–12.
- 21 448 25 Fantini MP, Lenzi J, Franchino G, *et al*. Amenable mortality as a performance indicator of Italian
22
23 health-care services. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2012;**12**:310. doi:10.1186/1472-6963-12-310
- 25
26 450 26 Tobias M, Jackson G. Avoidable mortality in New Zealand, 1981-97. *Aust N Z J Public Health*
27
28 451 2001;**25**:12–20. doi:10.1111/j.1467-842X.2001.tb00543.x
- 30
31 452 27 Schoenbaum SC, Schoen C, Nicholson JL, *et al*. Mortality amenable to health care in the United
32
33 453 States: The roles of demographics and health systems performance. *J Public Health Policy*
34
35 454 2011;**32**:407–29.
- 37
38 455 28 World Bank. World Development Indicators | DataBank.
39
40 456 2018.<http://databank.worldbank.org/data/reports.aspx?source=world-development-indicators>
41
42 457 (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 44
45 458 29 World Health Organization. WHO Mortality Database.
46
47 459 2018.http://www.who.int/healthinfo/mortality_data/en/ (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 48
49 460 30 United Nations. Demographic Statistics Database.
50
51 461 2018.<http://data.un.org/Data.aspx?d=POP&f=tableCode%3A22> (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 53
54 462 31 Nolte E, McKee M. *Does health care save lives? Avoidable mortality revisited*. The Nuffield
55
56 463 Trust 2004. <http://researchonline.lshtm.ac.uk/15535/> (accessed 3 Oct 2018).
- 57
58 464 32 Eurostat. Amenable and preventable deaths of residents.
59
60 465 https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/web/products-datasets/-/hlth_cd_apr (accessed 3 Oct 2018).

- 1
2
3 466 33 Hildebrandt M, Bender R, Gehrman U, *et al.* Calculating confidence intervals for impact
4
5 467 numbers. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2006;**6**:32. doi:10.1186/1471-2288-6-32
6
7
8 468 34 Wolfe I, Thompson M, Gill P, *et al.* Health services for children in western Europe. *Lancet Lond*
9
10 469 *Engl* 2013;**381**:1224–34. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(12)62085-6
11
12 470 35 Expert Panel on Effective Ways of Investing in Health. Definition of a frame of Reference in
13
14 relation to Primary Care with a special emphasis on Financing Systems and Referral Systems.
15 471 2014.[https://ec.europa.eu/health/expert_panel/sites/expertpanel/files/004_definitionprimarycare](https://ec.europa.eu/health/expert_panel/sites/expertpanel/files/004_definitionprimarycare_en.pdf)
16
17 472 [_en.pdf](https://ec.europa.eu/health/expert_panel/sites/expertpanel/files/004_definitionprimarycare_en.pdf) (accessed 2 Mar 2019).
18
19 473
20
21 474 36 Adams J, Woods E. Redesign of chronic illness care in children and adolescents. *Curr Opin*
22
23 *Pediatr* 2016;**28**:428–33. doi:10.1097/MOP.0000000000000368
24 475
25
26 476 37 Britto MT, Vockell A-LB, Munafo JK, *et al.* Improving outcomes for underserved adolescents
27
28 with asthma. *Pediatrics* 2014;**133**:e418-427. doi:10.1542/peds.2013-0684
29 477
30
31 478 38 Mangione-Smith R, Schonlau M, Chan KS, *et al.* Measuring the effectiveness of a collaborative
32
33 479 for quality improvement in pediatric asthma care: does implementing the chronic care model
34
35 480 improve processes and outcomes of care? *Ambul Pediatr Off J Ambul Pediatr Assoc* 2005;**5**:75–
36
37 82. doi:10.1367/A04-106R.1
38 481
39
40 482 39 Hertel-Fernandez AW, Giusti AE, Sotelo JM. The Chilean infant mortality decline: improvement
41
42 483 for whom? Socioeconomic and geographic inequalities in infant mortality, 1990-2005. *Bull*
43
44 484 *World Health Organ* 2007;**85**:798–804.
45
46
47 485 40 Rodrigo A, van der Veer R, Vermeer HJ, *et al.* From foundling homes to day care: a historical
48
49 486 review of childcare in Chile. *Cad Saúde Pública*;**30**:461–72.
50
51
52 487 41 OECD. State of Health in the EU Slovak Republic: Country Health Profile 2017 - European
53
54 488 Observatory on Health Systems and Policies. 2017.
55
56 489 42 Katz M, Rubino A, Collier J, *et al.* Demography of pediatric primary care in Europe: delivery of
57
58 490 care and training. *Pediatrics* 2002;**109**:788–96.
59
60

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

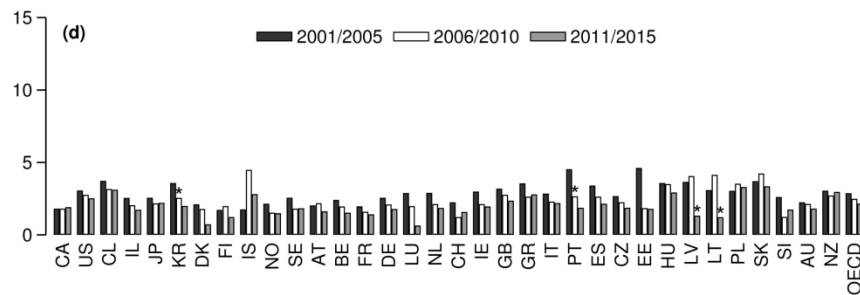
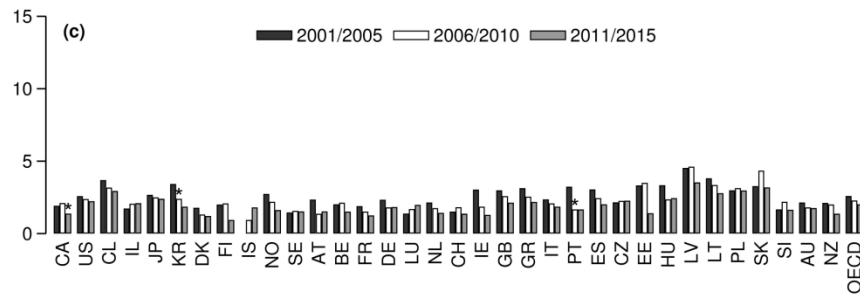
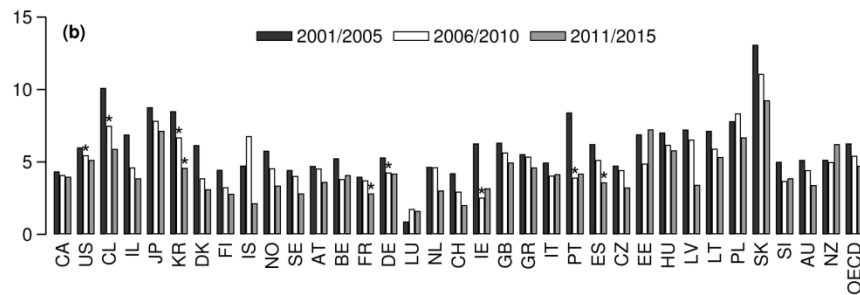
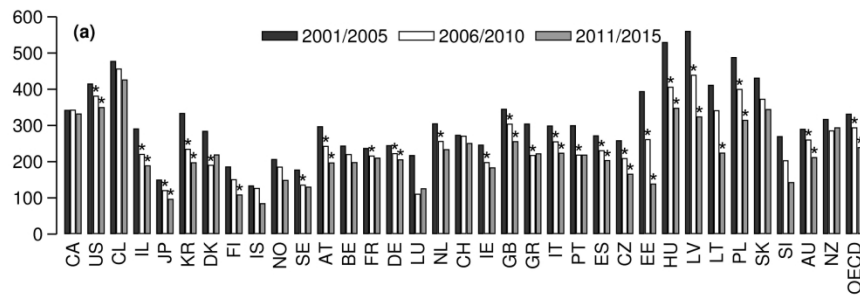
58

59

60

- 43 Pearson GA, Ward-Platt M, Harnden A, *et al.* Why children die: avoidable factors associated with child deaths. *Arch Dis Child* 2011;**96**:927–31. doi:10.1136/adc.2009.177071
- 44 van Esso D, del Torso S, Hadjipanayis A, *et al.* Paediatric primary care in Europe: variation between countries. *Arch Dis Child* 2010;**95**:791–5. doi:10.1136/adc.2009.178459
- 45 Williams RL, Chen PM. Identifying the Sources of the Recent Decline in Perinatal Mortality Rates in California. *N Engl J Med* 1982;**306**:207–14. doi:10.1056/NEJM198201283060404
- 46 Richardson DK, Gray JE, Gortmaker SL, *et al.* Declining severity adjusted mortality: evidence of improving neonatal intensive care. *Pediatrics* 1998;**102**:893–9.
- 47 Horbar JD, Wright LL, Soll RF, *et al.* A multicenter randomized trial comparing two surfactants for the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. *J Pediatr* 1993;**123**:757–66.
- 48 Vermont-Oxford Neonatal Network. A multicenter, randomized trial comparing synthetic surfactant with modified bovine surfactant extract in the treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. *Pediatrics* 1996;**97**:1–6.
- 49 Clark RH, Yoder BA, Sell MS. Prospective, randomized comparison of high-frequency oscillation and conventional ventilation in candidates for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. *J Pediatr* 1994;**124**:447–54.
- 50 Rastogi A, Akintorin SM, Bez ML, *et al.* A Controlled Trial of Dexamethasone to Prevent Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia in Surfactant-treated Infants. *Pediatrics* 1996;**98**:204–10.
- 51 Phibbs CS, Baker LC, Caughey AB, *et al.* Level and volume of neonatal intensive care and mortality in very-low-birth-weight infants. *N Engl J Med* 2007;**356**:2165–75. doi:10.1056/NEJMsa065029
- 52 Paneth N. Technology at birth. *Am J Public Health* 1990;**80**:791–2.
- 53 Alfirevic Z, Neilson JP. Doppler ultrasonography in high-risk pregnancies: systematic review with meta-analysis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1995;**172**:1379–87.

- 1
2
3 516 54 Kuchna D, Hovsepyan A, Leonard S. Preventing Newborn Deaths In Romania And Hungary.
4
5 517 *Health Aff (Millwood)* 2017;**36**:1160–1160. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0382
6
7
8 518 55 Maeda K. Progress of Perinatal Medicine in Japan. *J Health Med Inform* 2013;**s11**.
9
10 519 doi:10.4172/2157-7420.S11-002
11
12 520 56 Kramer MS, Platt RW, Yang H, *et al*. Registration artifacts in international comparisons of infant
13
14 mortality. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2002;**16**:16–22. doi:10.1046/j.1365-3016.2002.00390.x
15 521
16
17 522 57 Joseph KS, Liu S, Rouleau J, *et al*. Influence of definition based versus pragmatic birth
18
19 523 registration on international comparisons of perinatal and infant mortality: population based
20
21 524 retrospective study. *The BMJ* 2012;**344**. doi:10.1136/bmj.e746
22
23
24 525 58 Mohangoo AD, Blondel B, Gissler M, *et al*. International Comparisons of Fetal and Neonatal
25
26 526 Mortality Rates in High-Income Countries: Should Exclusion Thresholds Be Based on Birth
27
28 527 Weight or Gestational Age? *PLOS ONE* 2013;**8**:e64869. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0064869
29
30
31 528 59 Schwartz E, Kofie VY, Rivo M, *et al*. Black/white comparisons of deaths preventable by medical
32
33 529 intervention: United States and the District of Columbia 1980-1986. *Int J Epidemiol*
34
35 530 1990;**19**:591–8. doi:10.1093/ije/19.3.591
36
37
38 531 60 Macinko J, Elo IT. Black–white differences in avoidable mortality in the USA, 1980–2005. *J*
39
40 532 *Epidemiol Community Health* 2009;**63**:715–21. doi:10.1136/jech.2008.081141
41
42 533 61 Riddell CA, Harper S, Kaufman JS. Trends in Differences in US Mortality Rates Between Black
43
44 534 and White Infants. *JAMA Pediatr* 2017;**171**:911–3. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2017.1365
45
46
47 535
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60



* Percentage decrease is statistically significant (P<.05).

Abbreviations: CA, Canada; CL, Chile; US, United State of America; IL, Israel; JP, Japan; KR, Republic of Korea; AT, Austria; BE, Belgium; CZ, Czechia; DK, Denmark; EE, Estonia; FI, Finland; FR, France; DE, Germany; GR, Greece; HU, Hungary; IS, Iceland; IE, Ireland; IT, Italy; LV, Latvia; LT, Lithuania; LU, Luxembourg; NL, Netherlands; NO, Norway; PL, Poland; PT, Portugal; SK, Slovakia; SI, Slovenia; ES, Spain; SE, Sweden; CH, Switzerland; GB, United Kingdom; AU, Australia; NZ, New Zealand.

203x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Table 1 Data Availability for the 34 OECD Countries (0 “Not Available”/1 “Available”)

Country	Year															Total
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
Canada	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	13
Chile	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
United States of America	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	12
Israel	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Japan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Republic of Korea	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Austria	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Belgium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Czechia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Denmark	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Estonia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Finland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
France	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	14
Germany	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Greece	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Hungary	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Iceland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Ireland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	14
Italy	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Latvia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Lithuania	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Luxembourg	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Netherlands	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Norway	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Poland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Portugal	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	11
Slovakia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	13
Slovenia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Spain	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Sweden	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Switzerland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
United Kingdom	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Australia	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
New Zealand	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	13
<i>All OECD countries</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>494</i>

Notes: Causes of death are coded according to the ICD-9 (Austria 2001; Greece 2001/2013; Ireland 2001/2006; Italy 2001/2002; Portugal 2001) or ICD-10 (all other country-years). Reference populations for some country-years were retrieved from UNdata if not available in the WHO Mortality Database (Canada 2006/2013; Chile 2001/2015; United States of America 2008/2010, 2012, 2015; Finland 2015; Ireland 2010, 2014; Switzerland 2014/2015).

Table 1 Nolte and McKee's list of causes of death considered amenable to health care

Disease category	Age	Diseases	ICD-9 codes	ICD-10 codes
Infectious diseases	0-74	Tuberculosis	010-8, 137	A15-9, B90
	0-74	Septicaemia	038	A40-1
	0-74	Pneumonia	480-6	J12-8
	0-74	Influenza	487	J10-1
	0-14	Intestinal infections (other than typhoid, diphtheria)	001-9	A00-9
	0-74	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Poliomyelitis	032, 037, 045	A35-6, A80
	0-14	Whooping cough	033	A37
	1-14	Measles	055	B05
Cancers	0-74	Colorectal cancer	153-4	C18-21
	0-74	Malignant neoplasm of skin	173	C44
	0-74	Breast cancer	174	C50
	0-44	Cervical cancer and uterine cancer	179, 180, 182	C53-5
	0-74	Neoplasm of the testis	186	C62
	0-74	Hodgkin's disease	201	C81
	0-44	Leukaemia	204-8	C91-5
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	0-74	Thyroid disorders	240-6	E00-7
	0-49	Diabetes mellitus	250	E10-4
Diseases of the nervous system	0-74	Epilepsy	345	G40-1
Diseases of the circulatory system	0-74	Rheumatic heart diseases	393-8	I05-9
	0-74	Ischemic heart diseases: 50% of deaths	410-4	I20-5
	0-74	Cerebrovascular diseases	430-8	I60-9
	0-74	Hypertensive diseases	401-5	I10-3, I15
Diseases of the genitourinary system	0-74	Nephritis and nephrosis	580-9	N00-7, N17-9, N25-7
	0-74	Benign prostatic hyperplasia	600	N40
Diseases of the respiratory system	1-14	All respiratory diseases (excl. pneumonia/influenza)	460-79, 488-519	J00-9, J20-99
Diseases of the digestive system	0-74	Peptic ulcer	531-3	K25-7
	0-74	Appendicitis	540-3	K35-8
	0-74	Abdominal hernia	550-3	K40-6
	0-74	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	574-5	K80-1
Perinatal mortality	0-74	Maternal deaths	630-76	O00-99
	0-74	Conditions originating in the early neonatal period	760-79	P00-96
	0-74	Congenital cardiovascular anomalies	745-7	Q20-8
External causes	0-74	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	E870-6, E878-9	Y60-9, Y83-4

Source: Nolte and McKee 2008; Gay et al. 2011.

Table 1 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) for Ages <1 and 1–4 Years in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015 (See Table S1 for Country-Level Data Availability)

Country	<1 Year					1–4 Years				
	Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)		Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)	
	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2006/10–2001/05	2011/15–2006/10	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2006/10–2001/05	2011/15–2006/10
CA	343.10	343.46	332.97	.1	-3.1	4.34	4.09	3.98	-5.7	-2.6
US	415.80	382.24	350.87	-8.1*	-8.2*	6.00	5.46	5.13	-8.9*	-6.1
CL	478.56	457.40	427.15	-4.4	-6.6	10.11	7.50	5.90	-25.8*	-21.3
IL	291.77	221.77	189.73	-24.0*	-14.4*	6.89	4.62	3.86	-32.9	-16.5
JP	150.76	121.39	97.24	-19.5*	-19.9*	8.78	7.84	7.15	-10.7	-8.7
KR	334.41	235.84	198.16	-29.5*	-16.0*	8.50	6.69	4.59	-21.3*	-31.5*
DK	285.08	191.17	220.19	-32.9*	15.2	6.16	3.87	3.11	-37.2	-19.6
IS	134.24	127.50	85.5	-5.0	-32.9	4.74	6.78	2.14	43.2	-68.4
FI	186.77	151.76	109.42	-18.7	-27.9*	4.46	3.25	2.80	-27.2	-14.0
NO	207.32	186.37	149.55	-10.1	-19.8	5.77	4.56	3.36	-21.0	-26.4
SE	178.05	136.44	130.95	-23.4*	-4.0	4.44	4.03	2.82	-9.2	-30.1
AT	297.83	243.56	198.02	-18.2*	-18.7*	4.72	4.54	3.62	-3.7	-20.4
BE	244.36	220.91	198.89	-9.6	-10.0	5.25	3.82	4.09	-27.3	7.1
FR	237.86	216.89	211.19	-8.8*	-2.6	3.98	3.73	2.82	-6.2	-24.3*
DE	245.69	223.48	206.37	-9.0*	-7.7*	5.31	4.27	4.19	-19.6*	-1.9
LU	218.18	111.42	126.65	-48.9	13.7	0.88	1.76	1.62	98.8	-7.6
NL	306.18	257.29	234.49	-16.0*	-8.9	4.66	4.63	3.03	-8	-34.6
CH	274.24	272.00	251.67	-8	-7.5	4.22	2.95	2.02	-30.2	-31.3
IE	247.00	198.95	184.09	-19.5*	-7.5	6.28	2.53	3.18	-59.7*	25.6
GB	346.07	305.01	256.65	-11.9*	-15.9*	6.33	5.65	4.96	-10.7	-12.2
GR	305.19	218.33	222.92	-28.5*	2.1	5.54	5.36	4.62	-3.4	-13.8
IT	299.93	256.16	224.78	-14.6*	-12.2*	4.96	4.05	4.15	-18.4	2.4
PT	300.62	219.72	219.56	-26.9*	-1	8.41	3.92	4.19	-53.4*	6.9
ES	272.67	231.74	204.24	-15.0*	-11.9*	6.23	5.13	3.59	-17.6	-30.0*
CZ	259.40	209.92	166.61	-19.1*	-20.6*	4.74	4.43	3.24	-6.7	-26.9
EE	394.90	262.22	139.38	-33.6*	-46.8*	6.91	4.89	7.25	-29.3	48.4
HU	530.50	406.91	348.94	-23.3*	-14.2*	7.03	6.18	5.80	-12.2	-6.0
LV	561.36	440.42	324.98	-21.5*	-26.2*	7.23	6.54	3.42	-9.5	-47.8
LT	412.34	342.21	225.15	-17.0	-34.2*	7.14	5.92	5.34	-17.2	-9.7
PL	488.86	400.92	315.70	-18.0*	-21.3*	7.81	8.35	6.69	6.9	-19.9
SK	432.24	373.71	345.44	-13.5	-7.6	13.09	11.08	9.26	-15.3	-16.4
SI	270.48	203.78	143.64	-24.7	-29.5	5.01	3.69	3.87	-26.3	4.8
AU	290.88	261.16	212.74	-10.2*	-18.5*	5.13	4.43	3.40	-13.6	-23.3
NZ	317.89	286.41	294.76	-9.9	2.9	5.14	4.98	6.23	-3.1	24.9
All	332.78	295.17	240.22	-11.3*	-18.6*	6.27	5.43	4.73	-13.4	-13.0

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Abbreviations: CA, Canada; CL, Chile; US, United State of America; IL, Israel; JP, Japan; KR, Republic of Korea; AT, Austria; BE, Belgium; CZ, Czechia; DK, Denmark; EE, Estonia; FI, Finland; FR, France; DE, Germany; GR, Greece; HU, Hungary; IS, Iceland; IE, Ireland; IT, Italy; LV, Latvia; LT, Lithuania; LU, Luxembourg; NL, Netherlands; NO, Norway; PL, Poland; PT, Portugal; SK, Slovakia; SI, Slovenia; ES, Spain; SE, Sweden; CH, Switzerland; GB, United Kingdom; AU, Australia; NZ, New Zealand.

Table 2 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) for Ages 5–9 and 10–14 Years in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015 (See Table S1 for Country-Level Data Availability)

Country	5–9 Years					10–14 Years				
	Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)		Yearly Amenable Mortality Rate			% Change (95% CI)	
	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2006/10–2001/05	2011/15–2006/10	2001/05	2006/10	2011/15	2006/10–2001/05	2011/15–2006/10
CA	1.92	2.11	1.38	9.7	-34.6*	1.80	1.80	1.91	.3	5.7
US	2.58	2.38	2.23	-7.6	-6.4	3.06	2.76	2.52	-9.6	-8.9
CL	3.69	3.17	2.94	-14.1	-7.2	3.72	3.16	3.11	-15.0	-1.4
IL	1.73	2.05	2.10	18.2	2.6	2.54	2.04	1.73	-19.8	-14.8
JP	2.67	2.50	2.40	-6.2	-3.9	2.55	2.17	2.20	-14.8	1.2
KR	3.42	2.39	1.86	-30.1*	-22.0	3.58	2.55	1.99	-28.9*	-21.7
DK	1.78	1.32	1.21	-25.8	-8.4	2.10	1.78	0.72	-15.6	-59.7
IS	2.00	2.08	0.94	4.2	-54.9	1.71	1.98	1.23	15.9	-37.8
FI	0	0.94	1.80	N/A	92.2	1.75	4.48	2.81	156.1	-37.2
NO	2.73	2.20	1.62	-19.4	-26.3	2.14	1.53	1.49	-28.8	-2.6
SE	1.45	1.56	1.53	8.2	-2.1	2.56	1.80	1.83	-29.7	1.6
AT	2.35	1.36	1.53	-42.1	12.7	2.03	2.18	1.62	7.8	-25.9
BE	2.02	2.13	1.52	5.5	-28.7	2.41	1.96	1.53	-18.6	-22.1
FR	1.89	1.52	1.25	-19.7	-17.5	1.96	1.59	1.41	-18.8	-11.5
DE	2.33	1.80	1.83	-22.9	1.6	2.55	2.09	1.78	-18.0	-15.1
LU	1.38	1.69	1.98	22.6	17.4	2.88	1.98	0.64	-31.1	-67.5
NL	2.14	1.76	1.43	-17.8	-18.8	2.89	2.12	1.85	-26.6	-12.7
CH	1.52	1.82	1.37	19.8	-24.5	2.24	1.23	1.58	-45.2	27.9
IE	3.03	1.86	1.29	-38.7	-30.4	2.98	2.12	1.96	-28.7	-7.8
GB	2.98	2.59	2.13	-13.1	-17.8	3.18	2.76	2.35	-13.0	-14.8
GR	3.13	2.54	2.18	-18.8	-14.2	3.55	2.63	2.79	-25.7	6.0
IT	2.36	2.08	1.86	-11.8	-10.6	2.84	2.29	2.19	-19.3	-4.2
PT	3.23	1.67	1.67	-48.2*	.1	4.53	2.66	1.87	-41.2*	-29.7
ES	3.04	2.45	2.02	-19.3	-17.5	3.40	2.64	2.14	-22.3	-18.9
CZ	2.15	2.26	2.27	5.2	.7	2.67	2.25	1.87	-15.7	-17.0
EE	3.32	3.50	1.40	5.7	-60.2	4.61	1.84	1.79	-60.0	-3.0
HU	3.34	2.36	2.44	-29.4	3.3	3.58	3.50	2.92	-2.3	-16.5
LV	4.53	4.62	3.53	1.9	-23.4	3.65	4.06	1.32	11.0	-67.4*
LT	3.82	3.35	2.78	-12.2	-16.9	3.08	4.14	1.21	34.2	-70.7*
PL	2.99	3.14	2.97	4.9	-5.3	3.03	3.52	3.30	16.1	-6.1
SK	3.27	4.34	3.19	32.7	-26.5	3.70	4.23	3.35	14.4	-20.9
SI	1.67	2.20	1.64	31.6	-25.6	2.61	1.24	1.74	-52.4	40.3
AU	2.14	1.81	1.76	-15.6	-2.5	2.24	2.13	1.80	-4.8	-15.6
NZ	2.11	2.01	1.37	-5.0	-32.0	3.04	2.71	2.96	-10.6	9.1
All	2.59	2.28	2.02	-11.9	-11.3	2.87	2.48	2.16	-13.5	-13.1

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Table 1 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) of Conditions Originating in Early Neonatal Period for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	293.1	297.1	290.8	1.3 (-7.4, 10.1)	-2.1 (-10.3, 6.1)
Chile	329.3	341.9	324.2	3.8 (-6.2, 13.8)	-5.2 (-14.3, 3.9)
United States of America	349.6	322.1	295.6	-7.9 (-10.0, -5.7) *	-8.2 (-10.5, -5.9) *
Israel	229.6	174.4	142.4	-24 (-36.3, -11.7) *	-18.3 (-32.5, -4.2) *
Japan	83.6	68.1	54.2	-18.5 (-26.4, -10.7) *	-20.4 (-29.2, -11.6) *
Republic of Korea	262.0	186.9	160.1	-28.7 (-34.9, -22.4) *	-14.3 (-22.9, -5.7) *
Austria	250.9	203.5	162.4	-18.9 (-36.0, -1.8) *	-20.2 (-38.8, -1.6) *
Belgium	193.2	182.4	162.9	-5.6 (-23.1, 11.9)	-10.7 (-27.5, 6.1)
Czechia	209.9	167.0	136.0	-20.4 (-36.3, -4.6) *	-18.6 (-36.0, -1.1) *
Denmark	231.3	160.1	190.5	-30.8 (-48.1, -13.4) *	18.9 (-12.9, 50.8)
Estonia	290.7	188.6	109.8	-35.1 (-66.2, -4.0) *	-41.8 (-77.5, -6.0) *
Finland	142.0	117.4	84.4	-17.3 (-43.8, 9.2)	28.2 (-54.3, -2.1) *
France	190.6	175.2	177.1	-8.1 (-14.9, -1.3) *	1.1 (-6.5, 8.7)
Germany	195.0	182.5	170.3	-6.4 (-13.5, .8)	-6.7 (-14.1, .8)
Greece	209.0	155.4	164.9	-25.7 (-40.4, -10.9) *	6.1 (-16.4, 28.7)
Hungary	432.5	334.2	278.4	-22.7 (-34.0, -11.5) *	-16.7 (-30.5, -2.9) *
Iceland	119.9	102.0	67.5	-14.9 (-121.4, 85.1)	-33.8 (-129.2, 61.6)
Ireland	189.8	154.0	145.1	-18.9 (-40.4, 2.7)	-5.8 (-31.2, 19.6)
Italy	232.6	203.1	177.9	-12.7 (-19.7, -5.7) *	-12.4 (-20.0, -4.8) *
Latvia	408.7	348.6	270.5	-14.7 (-41.0, 11.6)	-22.4 (-49.2, 4.4)
Lithuania	261.4	235.8	162.6	-9.8 (-38.6, 19.1)	-31.1 (-56.0, -6.1) *
Luxembourg	203.1	104.2	113.3	-48.7 (-100.4, 3.0)	8.7 (-111.7, 108.7)
Netherlands	249.5	211.4	199.9	-15.3 (-26.5, -4.1) *	-5.4 (-19.1, 8.2)
Norway	166.1	158.6	123.9	-4.5 (-31.7, 22.7)	-21.9 (-45.6, 1.8)
Poland	360.4	306.1	232.3	-15.1 (-21.7, -8.4) *	-24.1 (-30.7, -17.5) *
Portugal	233.6	179.5	181.2	-23.2 (-37.6, -8.7) *	.9 (-20.4, 22.3)
Slovakia	301.7	256.6	240.2	-15.0 (-34.1, 4.2)	-6.4 (-28.3, 15.5)
Slovenia	203.7	168.8	122.3	-17.1 (-55.7, 21.5)	-27.6 (-64.2, 9.1)
Spain	209.6	181.7	166.7	-13.3 (-21.4, -5.3) *	-8.2 (-17.2, .7)
Sweden	142.5	103.8	109.4	-27.2 (-45.3, -9.1) *	5.4 (-21.4, 32.2)
Switzerland	217.4	233.3	207.7	7.3 (-15.7, 30.4)	-11.0 (-29.8, 7.8)
United Kingdom	289.4	256.5	214.1	-11.4 (-16.9, -5.9) *	-16.6 (-22.0, -11.2) *
Australia	244.0	218.0	180.6	-10.7 (-20.6, -.7) *	-17.2 (-26.7, -7.6) *
New Zealand	255.5	225.8	242.9	-11.6 (-32.2, 8.9)	7.6 (-17.2, 32.4)
All OECD countries	266.3	239.8	193.8	-9.9 (-18.4, -1.5) *	-19.2 (-27.9, -10.4) *

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Table 2 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) of Congenital Cardiovascular Anomalies for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	36.7	34.6	33.0	-5.6 (-29.1, 17.9)	-4.8 (-28.5, 18.9)
Chile	91.6	79.8	80.9	-12.9 (-29.6, 3.7)	1.3 (-18.5, 21.2)
United States of America	41.6	35.8	33.5	-13.9 (-19.9, -7.9) *	-6.5 (-13.4, .4)
Israel	45.3	38.8	37.2	-14.4 (-44.6, 15.9)	-4.0 (-37.9, 29.9)
Japan	51.5	39.7	32.0	-22.9 (-32.6, -13.3) *	-19.3 (-30.9, -7.7) *
Republic of Korea	59.3	38.3	32.1	-35.4 (-47.7, -23.1) *	-16.2 (-35.0, 2.5)
Austria	43.1	35.9	31.6	-16.6 (-58.7, 25.5)	-12.1 (-59.6, 35.5)
Belgium	40.8	29.1	28.2	-28.6 (-59.7, 2.4)	-2.9 (-47.8, 42)
Czechia	34.4	29.5	21.1	-14.2 (-55.6, 27.2)	-28.5 (-66.3, 9.3)
Denmark	48.9	25.4	26.1	-47.9 (-79.0, -16.8) *	2.7 (-69.0, 74.3)
Estonia	68.9	59.4	26.8	-13.8 (-92.5, 64.9)	-55.0 (-108.8, -1.2) *
Finland	37.9	26.6	20.3	-29.8 (-75.4, 15.8)	-23.5 (-80.9, 33.8)
France	37.3	34.4	29.0	-7.6 (-23.0, 7.9)	-15.8 (-30.8, -.8) *
Germany	44.2	33.6	30.6	-24.0 (-36.9, -11.1) *	-8.9 (-26.0, 8.2)
Greece	71.7	43.5	40.9	-39.3 (-61.1, -17.5) *	-6.0 (-45.1, 33.0)
Hungary	75.6	69.0	62.6	-8.7 (-39.2, 21.8)	-9.3 (-41.5, 22.9)
Iceland	4.8	21.2	13.5	343.2 (-1784.6, 443.2)	-36.5 (-239.8, 63.5)
Ireland	46.8	38.9	36.2	-16.9 (-61.1, 27.3)	-6.9 (-57.0, 43.2)
Italy	57.1	41.8	36.0	-26.8 (-39.2, -14.4) *	-13.9 (-30.5, 2.6)
Latvia	119.2	77.6	42.6	-34.9 (-75.0, 5.2)	-45.1 (-89.9, -.2) *
Lithuania	99.8	79.3	45.4	-20.5 (-63.2, 22.1)	-42.7 (-80.6, -4.8) *
Luxembourg	15.0	0	13.3	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Netherlands	47.6	38.4	28.7	-19.4 (-44.2, 5.5)	-25.3 (-52.3, 1.8)
Norway	38.4	23.0	22.0	-39.9 (-80.4, .6)	-4.6 (-76.6, 67.4)
Poland	91.5	69.2	67.0	-24.4 (-36.5, -12.2) *	-3.2 (-19.8, 13.4)
Portugal	47.7	33.9	32.0	-29.0 (-59.3, 1.3)	-5.5 (-52.3, 41.2)
Slovakia	70.2	64.2	67.4	-8.6 (-50.5, 33.4)	5.0 (-42.7, 52.7)
Slovenia	55.5	29.1	17.6	-47.5 (-100.8, 5.8)	-39.5 (-117.2, 38.2)
Spain	54.1	41.7	31.2	-23.1 (-37.5, -8.6) *	-25.2 (-41.4, -9.1) *
Sweden	29.3	20.2	13.0	-31.1 (-69.5, 7.2)	-35.8 (-78.1, 6.5)
Switzerland	46.4	34.2	39.2	-26.4 (-64.1, 11.3)	14.8 (-44.9, 74.5)
United Kingdom	42.1	36.2	33.3	-13.8 (-28.0, .4)	-8.1 (-23.6, 7.3)
Australia	33.7	32.5	24.7	-3.7 (-32.2, 24.8)	-24.0 (-47.2, -.7) *
New Zealand	40.6	37.2	30.6	-8.4 (-61.3, 44.5)	-17.8 (-67.9, 32.2)
All OECD countries	38.8	47.9	35.0	-18.9 (-37.3, -.5) *	-9.9 (-33.4, 13.5)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Table 3 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) of Pneumonia for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	3.3	2.6	1.8	-19.9 (-89.2, 49.5)	-32.5 (-99.2, 34.2)
Chile	41.0	24.1	11.7	-41.2 (-60.0, -22.4) *	-51.2 (-72.7, -29.7) *
United States of America	6.6	5.0	3.8	-23.9 (-37.6, -10.1) *	-23.8 (-39.7, -7.9) *
Israel	2.8	2.2	1.8	-22.3 (-134.6, 77.7)	-20.6 (-143.8, 79.4)
Japan	4.7	4.4	3.5	-6.0 (-43.0, 31.1)	-20.9 (-55.5, 13.7)
Republic of Korea	2.7	2.1	1.5	-22.7 (-87.8, 42.4)	-30.4 (-100.6, 39.8)
Austria	1.3	.5	1.3	-59.9 (-207.0, 40.1)	142.7 (-747.1, 242.7)
Belgium	2.1	2.1	1.4	-.3 (-175.2, 99.7)	-32.4 (-160.8, 67.6)
Czechia	10.2	8.3	4.6	-19.0 (-91.8, 53.9)	-44.9 (-104.7, 14.9)
Denmark	2.2	1.2	1.7	-42.6 (-200.2, 57.4)	38.5 (-368.6, 138.5)
Estonia	16.5	3.9	2.8	-76.5 (-143.6, -9.4) *	-27.3 (-318, 72.7)
Finland	1.8	1.7	1.0	-5.0 (-268.4, 95)	-39.6 (-232.9, 60.4)
France	.8	.6	.2	-22.5 (-113.2, 68.1)	-69.6 (-125, -14.3) *
Germany	1.8	1.5	1.0	-18.1 (-85, 48.8)	-34.5 (-98.1, 29.1)
Greece	15.0	14.6	8.9	-3.1 (-70.1, 63.8)	-38.8 (-88.8, 11.1)
Hungary	16.3	2.1	3.6	-87.2 (-106.1, -68.3) *	70.9 (-231, 170.9)
Iceland	4.8	0	0	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Ireland	5.1	2.0	0	-60.6 (-139.6, 18.3)	-100 (., 0)
Italy	2.3	.9	1.2	-59.5 (-101, -18) *	29.5 (-121.4, 129.5)
Latvia	21.7	11.6	5.0	-46.5 (-128.5, 35.5)	-57.3 (-155.8, 41.3)
Lithuania	37.2	19.8	8.6	-46.8 (-99.5, 6)	-56.8 (-119.7, 6)
Luxembourg	0	3.6	0	N/A	-100 (., 0)
Netherlands	1.4	1.7	.6	24 (-174.9, 124)	-67.3 (-140.7, 6.2)
Norway	1.1	2.3	1.3	121.4 (-548.2, 221.4)	-43 (-199.5, 57)
Poland	14.8	11.8	11.6	-19.9 (-51.4, 11.6)	-1.9 (-42.5, 38.7)
Portugal	7.4	1.2	1.4	-83.3 (-114.7, -52) *	13.4 (-267.7, 113.4)
Slovakia	47.2	41.3	30.8	-12.6 (-62, 36.9)	-25.5 (-71.8, 20.8)
Slovenia	3.4	4.9	3.7	42.9 (-414.5, 142.9)	-23.6 (-248.2, 76.4)
Spain	1.5	1.3	.7	-14.8 (-107.4, 77.9)	-45 (-118.8, 28.8)
Sweden	1.4	2.8	3.2	90.5 (-291.7, 190.5)	14.6 (-161, 114.6)
Switzerland	1.6	1.1	1.7	-35.7 (-217.5, 64.3)	64 (-386.5, 164)
United Kingdom	5.0	3.6	2.5	-29.2 (-64.8, 6.3)	-28.5 (-69.6, 12.6)
Australia	5.3	3.5	2.0	-34 (-88.5, 20.6)	-41.2 (-100.3, 17.9)
New Zealand	11.0	11.5	10.9	4.5 (-107.7, 104.5)	-5.4 (-105, 94.1)
All OECD countries	6.1	4.5	3.1	-25.7 (-74.3, 22.9)	-30.7 (-88.1, 26.7)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Table 4 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) of Septicaemia for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	3.2	3.3	2.0	2.0 (-81.8, 85.9)	-40.6 (-95.2, 14)
Chile	2.6	2.1	1.6	-20.6 (-112.5, 71.4)	-23.4 (-123.2, 76.4)
United States of America	7.2	6.1	4.5	-15.5 (-29.7, -1.2) *	-25.6 (-39.8, -11.4) *
Israel	4.7	2.5	2.6	-47.4 (-113.8, 19)	4.1 (-138.8, 104.1)
Japan	6.2	5.0	4.2	-19.9 (-48.5, 8.7)	-15.4 (-49.4, 18.7)
Republic of Korea	1.8	1.8	.8	3.2 (-96.2, 102.5)	-55 (-111, 1)
Austria	.5	.5	.3	.3 (-439.3, 100.3)	-51.5 (-312, 48.5)
Belgium	2.3	1.6	1.6	-29.2 (-159.7, 70.8)	-2.4 (-193.7, 97.6)
Czechia	1.1	1.9	1.8	82.1 (-348.3, 182.1)	-5.8 (-186.1, 94.2)
Denmark	.9	.9	0	.4 (-358.8, 100.4)	-100 (., 0)
Estonia	7.5	3.9	0	-48.3 (-213.8, 51.7)	-100 (., 0)
Finland	1.4	2.4	1.0	66.3 (-390.5, 166.3)	-56.9 (-187.3, 43.1)
France	1.7	1.2	1.1	-25.6 (-87.9, 36.6)	-7.8 (-92.3, 76.7)
Germany	.9	1.4	1.3	60.7 (-102.3, 160.7)	-8 (-92.6, 76.6)
Greece	7.1	3.7	4.9	-48.3 (-110.2, 13.5)	31.8 (-140.8, 131.8)
Hungary	1.7	0	.2	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Iceland	0	0	4.5	N/A	N/A
Ireland	.7	.3	1.4	-57.8 (-284.2, 42.2)	383.5 (-1937.6, 483.5)
Italy	2.5	4.6	3.7	84.5 (-37.4, 184.5)	-19.4 (-67.2, 28.5)
Latvia	4.9	0	1.0	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Lithuania	6.0	2.6	4.0	-55.9 (-172.1, 44.1)	49.5 (-373.4, 149.5)
Luxembourg	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Netherlands	2.9	1.8	1.3	-36.4 (-121.5, 48.8)	-32.3 (-147.1, 67.7)
Norway	.7	.7	.7	-5.1 (-421, 94.9)	-.3 (-437.3, 99.7)
Poland	18.2	8.8	2.6	-51.6 (-71.5, -31.7) *	-69.9 (-91.2, -48.6) *
Portugal	3.5	2.9	1.9	-16.7 (-141.4, 83.3)	-33.9 (-157.1, 66.1)
Slovakia	3.5	3.9	1.8	12.4 (-209, 112.4)	-54.3 (-162.3, 45.7)
Slovenia	2.3	0	0	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Spain	2.1	2.0	1.3	-6.4 (-90.6, 77.9)	-37.1 (-102.4, 28.1)
Sweden	1.2	5.5	2.8	344.5 (-526.7, 444.5)	-49.1 (-118.2, 20)
Switzerland	3.6	1.1	0	-70.3 (-144.7, 4)	-100 (., 0)
United Kingdom	4.4	3.2	1.6	-28.1 (-66.3, 10.1)	-50.3 (-84.1, -16.6) *
Australia	2.9	1.8	1.4	-38.4 (-108.6, 31.8)	-21.9 (-123.2, 78.1)
New Zealand	3.2	4.2	2.7	30 (-217, 130)	-34.5 (-161.8, 65.5)
All OECD countries	5.0	4.1	2.5	-18 (-75.5, 39.5)	-39.1 (-94.3, 16.1)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

Table 5 Yearly Amenable Mortality Rates (Per 100,000) of Nephritis and Nephrosis for Age <1 in 34 OECD Countries, 2001/2005, 2006/2010 and 2011/2015

Country	Rate 2001/2005	Rate 2006/2010	Rate 2011/2015	% Change 2006/10 – 2001/05	% Change 2011/15 – 2006/10
Canada	1.4	.8	.3	-40.1 (-127.2, 47)	-67.6 (-140.9, 5.7)
Chile	1.3	.6	.4	-57.2 (-142.2, 27.7)	-28.9 (-211.4, 71.1)
United States of America	4.0	3.2	2.1	-19.7 (-38.2, -1.3) *	-33.6 (-51.8, -15.4) *
Israel	4.0	.5	.4	-86.9 (-117.5, -56.4) *	-32.5 (-258.3, 67.5)
Japan	.8	.7	.3	-11.1 (-94.9, 72.6)	-60.4 (-112.9, -7.8) *
Republic of Korea	.5	.6	.3	29.4 (-193.7, 129.4)	-50 (-151.5, 50)
Austria	.0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Belgium	.2	.5	0	176 (-1220.6, 276)	-100 (., 0)
Czechia	.4	.5	.2	24.1 (-472.5, 124.1)	-65.5 (-240.2, 34.5)
Denmark	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Estonia	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Finland	.4	0	1	-100 (., 0)	N/A
France	.5	.1	.1	-79.1 (-129.5, -28.8) *	-5.1 (-304, 94.9)
Germany	.2	.3	.1	94.3 (-337.9, 194.3)	-64.3 (-155.7, 27.2)
Greece	0	.2	0	N/A	-100 (., 0)
Hungary	.4	0	.9	-100 (., 0)	N/A
Iceland	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Ireland	.3	.6	.3	68.7 (-836.7, 168.7)	-39.6 (-341.5, 60.4)
Italy	.9	1.2	1	38.5 (-126.4, 138.5)	-14.4 (-112.8, 84)
Latvia	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Lithuania	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Luxembourg	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Netherlands	.3	.1	.2	-63.8 (-246.9, 36.2)	109.4 (-1014.6, 209.4)
Norway	0	.3	.3	N/A	-.3 (-618.4, 99.7)
Poland	.2	.5	.1	126.8 (-461.3, 226.8)	-78.7 (-151.1, -6.2) *
Portugal	1.5	.5	0	-66.7 (-172.0, 33.3)	-100 (., 0)
Slovakia	.4	.4	0	-8.1 (-577.8, 91.9)	-100 (., 0)
Slovenia	0	0	0	N/A	N/A
Spain	.5	.4	.1	-12.1 (-184.4, 87.9)	-78 (-152.7, -3.3) *
Sweden	0	.2	0	N/A	-100 (., 0)
Switzerland	.3	.3	.5	-3.6 (-601.0, 96.4)	87.4 (-918.6, 187.4)
United Kingdom	.6	.5	.2	-20.1 (-133.9, 79.9)	-51.5 (-138.3, 35.2)
Australia	.2	.5	.3	150.0 (-657.3, 250.0)	-46.9 (-192.8, 53.1)
New Zealand	.4	.3	0	-10.0 (-567.8, 90.0)	-100 (., 0)
All OECD countries	1.8	1.4	.6	-19.9 (-114.1, 74.3)	-58.2 (-131.3, 14.9)

* Percentage decrease is statistically significant ($P < .05$).

STROBE 2007 (v4) checklist of items to be included in reports of observational studies in epidemiology*
Checklist for cohort, case-control, and cross-sectional studies (combined)

Section/Topic	Item #	Recommendation	Reported on page #
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	1
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	4
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	6
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any pre-specified hypotheses	7
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	7
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	8
Participants	6	(a) <i>Cohort study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up <i>Case-control study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	8
		(b) <i>Cohort study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed <i>Case-control study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case	
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	8
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	8
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	8
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	8
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	8
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	8-9
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	8-9
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	8-9
		(d) <i>Cohort study</i> —If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed <i>Case-control study</i> —If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed	

		<i>Cross-sectional study</i> —If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage (c) Consider use of a flow diagram	9
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest (c) <i>Cohort study</i> —Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)	9-10 9-10
Outcome data	15*	<i>Cohort study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time <i>Case-control study</i> —Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	9-10-11
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	9-10-11
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	12
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	15
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	13-14
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	13-14-15
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	17

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.